Overview of Environmental and Hydrogeologic Conditions at Galena, Alaska

By Allan S. Nakanishi and Joseph M. Dorava

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Open-File Report 94-525

Prepared in cooperation with the

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BRUCE BABBITT, Secretary

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Gordon P. Eaton, Director

For additional information write to:

District Chief U.S. Geological Survey 4230 University Drive, Suite 201 Anchorage, AK 99508-4664 Copies of this report may be purchased from:

U.S. Geological Survey
Earth Science Information Center
Open-File Reports Section
Box 25286, MS 517
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225-0425

CONTENTS

Abstract	. 1
Introduction	. 1
Background	. 1
Location	
History and socioeconomics	. 4
Physical setting	. 4
Climate	. 4
Vegetation	. 4
Bedrock geology	. 6
Surficial geology and soils	
Hydrology	. 7
Surface water	
Floods	. 7
Flood-protection measures	. 8
Ground water	. 8
Ground-water and surface-water interaction	. 9
Simulation of ground-water movement	. 10
Drinking water	. 11
Present drinking-water supplies	. 11
Quality of present supplies	. 15
Alternative drinking-water sources	. 15
Quality of alternative sources	. 16
Summary	
References cited	. 16
Appendix 1. Data, assumptions, justifications, and data sources used in the MODFLOW	
packages	. A-1
Appendix 2. Example output file of the U.S. Geological Survey Modular Finite-	
Difference Ground-Water Model	. A-2
Appendix 3. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers "Report on rehabilitation of well no. 1	
water supply well, Galena AP"	. A-3
Appendix 4. U.S. Public Health Service well drillers' logs, aquifer test data, and	
ground-water quality for Galena	. A-4
Appendix 5. Summary of USGS Ground Water Site Inventory data, well drillers' logs,	
and water quality data for Galena	. A-5
Appendix 6. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers "Report on Galena airport observation	
wells, Galena	. A-6
Appendix 7. U.S. Geological Survey water quality data for the Yukon River at Ruby	
and Yukon River at Galena	. A-7

FIGURES

1.	Map showing location of Galena	2
2.	Map showing location of Federal Aviation Administration facilities	
	and Galena Air Force Station	3
3.	Hydrograph of mean daily discharge for the Yukon River at Ruby for	
	water years 1966-76	9
4-6.	Maps showing simulated water table contours and estimated flow direction of:	
	4. Shallow ground water with continuous permafrost effects in the	
	Galena area	12
	5. Shallow ground water with no permafrost effects and low streambed	
	conductance in the Galena area	13
	6. Shallow ground water with no permafrost effects and high streambed	
	conductance in the Galena area	14
ΓABLE	ES	
1	Man monthly to more type precipitation and encyyfell for the combined periods	
1.	Mean monthly temperature, precipitation and snowfall for the combined periods, 1922-76 and 1985-87, Galena	5
2	·	
2.	Estimated peak discharges of the Yukon River for various recurrence intervals	8

CONVERSION FACTORS, VERTICAL DATUM, AND ABBREVIATED WATER-QUALITY UNITS

Ву	To obtain
0.03937	inch
0.3937	inch
3.281	foot
0.6214	mile
0.3861	square mile
0.2642	gallon
35.31	cubic foot per second
0.2642	gallon per day
$^{\circ}F = 1.8 \times ^{\circ}C + 32$	degree Fahrenheit (°F)
	0.03937 0.3937 3.281 0.6214 0.3861 0.2642 35.31 0.2642

Sea level:

In this report "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929--a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first-order level nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

Abbreviated water-quality unit used in this report:

mg/L, milligram per liter

Overview of Environmental and Hydrogeologic Conditions at Galena, Alaska

By Allan S. Nakanishi and Joseph M. Dorava

Abstract

The remote Native village of Galena along the Yukon River in west-central Alaska has long cold winters and short summers that affect the hydrology of the area. The Federal Aviation Administration owns or operates airway support facilities in Galena and wishes to consider the subsistence lifestyle of the residents and the quality of the current environment when evaluating options for remediation of environmental contamination at these facilities. Galena is located on the flood plain of the Yukon River and obtains its drinking water from a shallow aguifer located in the thick alluvium underlying the village. Surface spills and disposal of hazardous materials combined with annual flooding of the Yukon River may affect the quality of the ground water. Alternative drinking-water sources are available but at significantly greater cost than existing supplies.

INTRODUCTION

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) owns and (or) operates airway support, and navigational facilities throughout Alaska. At many of these sites, fuels and potentially hazardous materials such as solvents, polychlorinated biphenyls, and pesticides may have been used and (or) disposed of. To determine if environmentally hazardous materials have been spilled or disposed of at the sites, the FAA is conducting environmental studies mandated under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA or "Superfund Act") and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). To complete these environmental studies, the FAA requires information on the hydrology and geology of areas surrounding the sites. This report is the product of a compilation, review, and summary of existing hydrologic and geologic data by the U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with the FAA, for the FAA facilities and nearby areas at Galena, Alaska.

BACKGROUND

Location

Galena (fig. 1) is in the western interior of Alaska at latitude 64°44'10" N., longitude 156°56'04" W., approximately 910 km west of Fairbanks. The village is within the Koyukuk Flats (Wahrhaftig, 1965) on the north bank of the Yukon River, approximately 35 km upstream from the mouth of the Koyukuk River. It is the largest community of this region and serves as the transportation, government, and commercial center for the western Interior (Fison and Associates, 1987). A flood containment dike located immediately north of the old village of Galena, surrounds a 2,300-m runway, the Galena Air Force Station (AFS), and many of the FAA facilities (fig. 2).

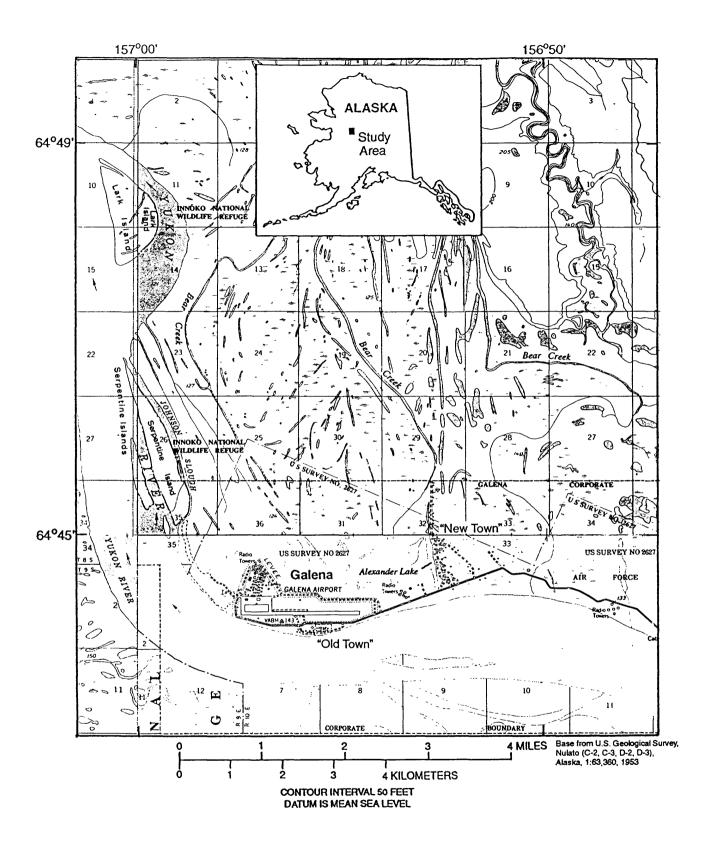


Figure 1. Location of Galena.

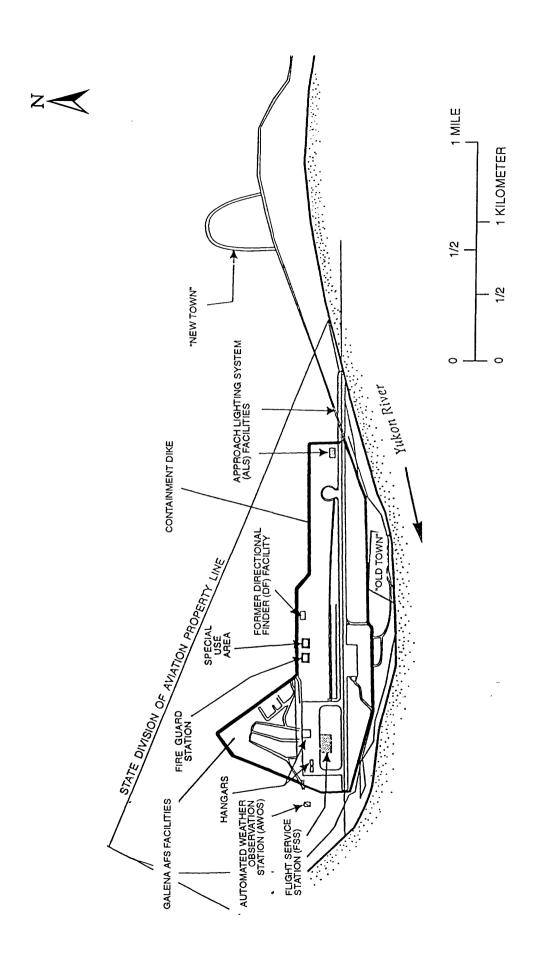


Figure 2. Location of Federal Aviation Adminstration (FAA) facilities and Galena Air Force Station (AFS) (modified from Ecology and Environment Inc., 1992).

History and Socioeconomics

Galena is in traditional Koyukon Athabaskan Indian territory. The Koyukon frequently occupied large semi-permanent villages during the summers--most commonly near the primary fishing grounds--and hunted and trapped in the fall and winter along the rivers. Galena, located near an old fish camp site, was established in 1918 as a supply and trans-shipment point for the area lead ore mines. Significant community growth did not begin until the early 1950's, when the military established Galena AFS and Campion AFS, located 23 km southeast of Galena (Fison and Associates, 1987).

Galena is divided into two townsites (fig. 1). The original site "Old Town" is located immediately south of the airport. The other townsite, near Alexander Lake, is commonly referred to as "New Town" and was established in 1971, after flooding severely damaged the original townsite. Galena was incorporated as a first-class city in 1971. The municipal government is directed by a city manager who administers local programs.

In October 1993, the U.S. Air Force completed the drawdown (closing) of the Galena AFS. However, the facilities are being maintained by contractors to minimize deterioration should the Air Force decide to reopen the station. This drawdown had a significant economic effect on the village of Galena. Approximately 325 Air Force personnel were relocated, resulting in a population decline of more than one-third from the 1990 population of 829 (Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs, 1993). The percentage of Native population, which includes American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, has increased from 45 percent to an estimated 70 percent as a result of the station closure (Chris Hladick, Galena City Manager, oral commun., 1994). Federal, State, and village government jobs dominate the economy, but Galena has many other jobs in air transportation and retail businesses. Strong cultural, historic, and family ties to subsistence activities make subsistence foods a major portion of the diet for many Galena residents.

PHYSICAL SETTING

Climate

The climate of Galena is continental which characteristically has low precipitation, low cloudiness, low humidity, light surface winds, and large annual temperature variations (Hartman and Johnson, 1984). Freezing of the Yukon River typically occurs in October and break-up occurs in mid-May (Fountain, 1984; Fountain and Vaughn, 1984). The mean annual temperature is -4.4 °C, but temperatures range from a July mean maximum of 19.7 °C to a January mean minimum of about -27.6 °C. Mean annual precipitation is about 327 mm; approximately 1,537 mm of snow falls annually (Leslie, 1989). Most rainfall occurs in July and August. Mean monthly temperature, precipitation, and snowfall are summarized in table 1.

Vegetation

The Galena area forest consists of a closed spruce-hardwood forest along the Yukon River (Viereck and Little, 1972). Well-drained, high relief areas contain aspen, birch and white spruce (Elias and Vosburgh, 1946; Weber and Péwé, 1970). The flat, poorly drained terraces consist predominantly of black spruce, larch, and moss undergrowth. Poorly drained, flat-lying sloughs and sediment-filled lakes contain moss, lichen, tufted grass, alder brush, Labrador tea and scattered willows (Elias and Vosburgh, 1946; Péwé, 1948; Weber and Péwé, 1970).

Table 1. Mean monthly temperature, precipitation, and snowfall for the combined periods, 1922-76 and 1985-87, Galena [Modified from Leslie (1989); °C, degree Celsius; mm, millimeter]

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Temperature (°C)													
Mean maximum	-18.8	-16.6	-8.8	-0.3	11.5	18.8	19.7	16.7	10.4	-1.5	-11.2	-18.5	0.1
	(Record	(Record maximum, 33.3 °C, June 1969)	33.3 °C, J ₁	une 1969)									
Mean minimum	-27.6	-27.6 -26.8 -20.8	-20.8	-10.9	1.4	9.2	10.9	8.7	2.6	-7.8	-18.7	-26.7	-8.9
	(Record	minimum,	-53.3 °C Ja	(Record minimum, -53.3 °C January 1951)	$\widehat{}$								
Mean	Mean -23.2 -21.7	-21.7	-14.8	-5.6	6.5	14.0	15.3	12.7	6.5	-4.7	-15.0	-22.5	4.4
Precipitation (mm of moisture)	17.5	19.6	17.5	14.2	14.0	30.0	49.0	59.7	37.6	25.1	21.8	21.1	326.9
Snowfall (mm)	208.3	208.3 223.5 198.1	198.1	144.8	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	213.4	259.1	261.6	1536.7

Bedrock Geology

The broad flats surrounding Galena are bounded by hills and mountains to the south, northwest and northeast ranging from 300 m to more than 600 m in elevation. Mueller Mountain, Bishop Rock, and Pilot Mountain -- located 25 km east, 25 km northwest, and 20 km west of Galena, respectively -- are the closest bedrock exposures to Galena. These outcrops have been studied for use as potential construction sites and as sources for construction material (Elias and Vosburgh, 1946; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1986). Bedrock exposures consist primarily of sedimentary, igneous, and volcanic rocks. The sedimentary rock consists of Cretaceous age sandstone, shale, and conglomerate. Volcanic rock of undetermined age is found in isolated exposures and consists of basaltic to andesitic rock (Cass, 1959). Exposed metamorphic rocks of Paleozoic age consist of schist, phyllite, slate and quartzite (Cass, 1959). The depth to bedrock at Galena is unknown. A well at Campion AFS was drilled to 130 m without reaching bedrock.

Surficial Geology and Soils

Rieger and others (1979) classified soils in the State of Alaska, which included the Yukon Flats area, using the Soil Classification System developed by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Weber and Péwé (1970) characterized the surficial deposits and engineering properties of the soils for the Koyukuk Flats.

Thick deposits of Quaternary sediment overlie most of the bedrock in the Galena area (Cass, 1959). These deposits consist of flood-plain alluvium and river terrace deposits. Flood plain alluvium is divided into organic-rich and organic-poor deposits. Organic-rich alluvial deposits consist of well-stratified layers and lenses of silt with wood, peat, and other intermixed organic materials. Organic-rich deposits occupy the upper layers of the flood-plain alluvium and are formed in abandoned channels and cutbanks of major streams. Deposit thickness ranges from 2 to 20 m and depth to permafrost ranges from 0.3 to 0.7 m.

Organic-poor alluvial deposits consist of well-stratified layers and lenses of silt with some sand, gravel, and minor quantities of clay and slightly organic-rich silt. These deposits occupy the lower layers of flood-plain alluvium and are formed in the borders of major streams and in abandoned channels. Deposit thickness ranges from 1 to 20 m. Permafrost is probably absent or at depths of more than 6 m near rivers, but at interlake areas, permafrost depth can be as little as 0.3 to 1 m and possibly more than 3 m under the lake basins.

Terrace deposits consist of well-stratified layers and lenses of silt, organic-rich silt, and localized deposits of well-stratified fine to coarse-grained sand. Terrace deposits are found bordering the Yukon and Koyukuk River flood plains as remnant ridges on low flat areas 10 to 60 m above the river level or as outer margins of the lowland bordering the hills and extending up some of the smaller stream valleys. The total deposit thickness may be more than 150 m and the depth to permafrost is about 0.3 m.

The local area is underlain by a layer of discontinuous permafrost (Ferrians, 1965). Seasonal frost commonly penetrates to a depth of about 2 m; however, ground temperatures measured near the airport indicate that soil temperatures at a depth below about 2 m were consistently above freezing continuously for more than 11 years (Aitken, 1963). Significant melting of permafrost has occurred since the construction of the Galena AFS. A geotechnical study by Péwé (1948) showed

that the depth to permafrost was about 2 to 3 m and was continuously present at all locations except in areas nearest to the Yukon River. Recent geotechnical investigations at the airport facilities have found isolated lenses of permafrost or no permafrost during a monitoring well-drilling program (Wes Lannen, U.S. Air Force, 11th CEOS, Installation Restoration Program, Project Manager, oral commun., 1994).

HYDROLOGY

Surface Water

The Koyukuk Flats is drained by the Koyukuk and the Yukon Rivers. The Yukon River is Alaska's largest river and the fifth largest river in North America in terms of drainage area and runoff (Feulner and others, 1971). The Yukon River flows roughly from east to west and drains into the Bering Sea about 310 km downstream from Galena. The Koyukuk River drains into the Yukon River about 35 km west of Galena. Numerous meander scars, sloughs, and oxbow lakes indicate a dynamic fluvial system within the Koyukuk Flats.

Surface-water bodies within a 3-km radius of the airport include the Yukon River, Alexander Lake, and the headwaters for Bear Creek (fig. 1). Galena is on the interior and upstream section of a meander bend on the north bank of the Yukon River and is subject to bank erosion. Riverbank erosion at an average rate of 4.7 m/yr between 1946 to 1978 was measured by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1986) and threatens the eventual destruction of the airstrip, military facilities, FAA facilities, and parts of the old village of Galena.

Floods

Historically, flooding near Galena occurs in mid-May during the break-up of the Yukon River. Flood hazards in Galena are considered high by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1993); 95 houses and 1 public facility are within the 100-year flood zone. The primary cause of flooding in the Galena area is ice jams.

Ice-jam flooding occurs when river ice broken during spring thawing is transported downstream and its downstream movement is blocked in locations where a constriction, a sandbar, or other obstruction such as a sharp meander bend exists (Beltaos, 1990). The blockage prevents ice movement and restricts water flow as the ice jam builds in thickness and length. This subsequently slows the water velocity and produces a rise in water level or backwater effect that propagates upstream from the ice jam. When the ice jam releases, a flood wave propagates downstream.

Significant floods have been reported since 1925, when records of flooding began. In 1945, ice-jam flooding destroyed most of the village. The flood of record is the 1971 ice-jam flood, during which water reached depths of 2.4 m at "Old Town" and 1.9 m at the Galena airport. Most of the town was destroyed by the flood and the new townsite was established 2.4 km to the east. Most of the population, however, still remains in the old townsite (Ecology and Environment Inc., 1992).

Flooding at Galena not only damages structure and roads, but also causes contaminants on the surface of the land to mobilize and move into inadequately sealed wells. Flood waters can reach depths that are higher than the top of well casings. Even for wells that are effectively sealed, flood water may move contaminants into previously uncontaminated areas, where they can then infiltrate into the aquifer.

The flood frequency table for Ruby (table 2) was obtained using the graph of discharge to drainage area for the Yukon River developed by Jones and Fahl (1994, fig. 10). The drainage area for the Yukon River basin upstream from Galena is about 716,800 km² (Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983). The flood frequency curves developed by Jones and Fahl apply only to floods generated by rainfall and snowmelt runoff and are not applicable to ice-jam floods.

Table 2. Estimated peak discharges of the Yukon River at Ruby for various recurrence intervals

[Discharge is in cubic meters per second]

		Red	currence inte	erval		
2 years	5 years	10 years	25 years	50 years	100 years	500 years
18,700	23,100	25,600	28,500	30,300	32,300	36,000

Flood Protection Measures

The Air Force began construction of a flood containment dike (fig. 2) north of "Old Town" in 1944 after the runway and camp area were inundated by an ice-jam flood during the spring. An ice-jam flood in May 1945 overtopped the dike which was subsequently raised another 4.3 m. The flood containment dike surrounding the Air Force Station was constructed at an elevation of 41.5 m. The Federal Emergency Management Agency (1983) considers the flood containment dike as adequate protection from the 100-year flood.

The base flood elevation for ice-jam floods is about 40.8 m at "Old Town" and about 41.0 m in "New Town." Both townsites, however, are located outside of the flood containment dike (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983, 1986, 1993).

Ground Water

Ground-water recharge to the Galena area occurs from precipitation, infiltration, and ground-water movement from areas near the slopes of the surrounding highlands. Ground-water discharges into local surface-water streams and sloughs which drain into the Yukon River. Ground water-movement is influenced by impermeable lenses or layers of permafrost. The area-wide variability in the presence of permafrost accounts for the local occurrence of sub-, intra-, and suprapermafrost ground water (Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1989). Previous studies on the subject of ground water and permafrost include reports by Cederstrom and others (1953), Hopkins and others (1955), and Williams and Waller (1963).

Alluvium is probably unfrozen beneath the bed of the Yukon River throughout its course in Alaska and is probably frozen beneath the flood plain adjacent to the river. Frozen alluvium is probably thickest beneath sections of the flood plain and low terraces that are away from present rivers and lakes. Most of the wells in the Yukon River villages from Canada to the Bering Sea are along the riverbank where the warming effect of the river affects the thickness of frozen ground (Smith, 1986). Water levels, where observed in these wells, fluctuate with the stage of the river.

Frozen alluvium forms wedge-shaped masses that are thin near the river, but thicken up to 34 m in the northern part of the Galena AFS (Péwé, 1948; Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1989). Suprapermafrost ground water was found at an average depth of 6 m in a site contamination study by Woodward-Clyde Consultants (1989). Subpermafrost ground water confined beneath the frozen ground rises to a static level between 6 to 12 m below the ground surface. Campion AFS, on a high terrace 23 km east of Galena, is supplied by wells drilled though frozen silt, clay, and sand to depths of 123 to 129 m where they reached unfrozen water-bearing gravel (Williams, 1970). Water confined beneath the frozen ground rose approximately 46 m above the base of the permafrost in these wells (Williams, 1970).

Ground-Water and Surface-Water Interaction

The variations in river stage and ground-water elevations at Galena will generally follow the pattern of the discharge hydrograph for the Yukon River at Ruby (fig. 3). Continuous streamflow records are not available for the Yukon River at Galena; however, the mean daily discharge record for the period 1956-78 is available for the Yukon River at Ruby located about 80 km upstream from Galena (U.S. Geological Survey, 1957-79). The stream-gaging station at Ruby has a record of discharge representing approximately 671,000 km² of drainage area (Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983). The Ruby gaging station represents about 94 percent of the Yukon River drainage basin upstream from Galena.

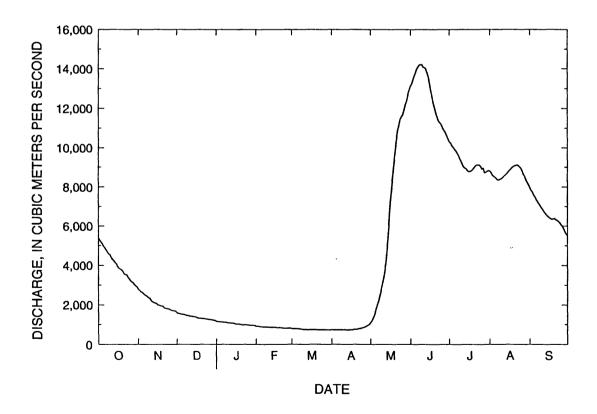


Figure 3. Mean daily discharge for the Yukon River at Ruby, water years 1966-76.

Adjacent to the river, shallow ground-water flows into and out of the riverbanks depending on the elevation of water in the river relative to the water table. Seasonally, the discharge of the river will fluctuate from a maximum in late May or early June to a minimum in late April or early May (fig. 3). The river also rises during late-summer rainstorms. The water table generally rises and falls in response to these river fluctuations and is attenuated with distance from the river. This flow of water into and out of the aquifer in response to changing stage of the river is termed "bank storage effects" (Linsley and others, 1982). Bank storage effects have not been studied at Galena. Because the airport, FAA facilities and village utilities are adjacent to the river, bank storage effects could have a significant influence on the movement and extent of contamination.

Simulation of Ground-Water Movement

A mathematical ground-water model approximates the directions and rates of water movement through an aquifer system. Partial-differential equations thought to represent the physical processes of ground-water flow are solved by the model and require that the hydraulic properties and boundaries be defined for the modeled area. The aquifer system was overlain by a grid, which was extended in the third dimension to form blocks or "cells." The cells form rows, columns, and layers. Each cell in the model grid represents a block of permeable material within which the hydraulic properties are assumed to be uniform. Any specific cell may be referenced by citing its row, column, and layer location. The limits of the modeled area were selected to include or nearly coincide with natural flow boundaries. The "boundary surface" of the flow region corresponds to identifiable hydrogeologic features at which some characteristic of ground-water flow can be described. For the conceptual model, these features could be a drainage divide, a river bank, or artificially induced (depending on the modelled area). In cases where there is no apparent natural flow boundaries, such as in an open flood plain, the model grid was extended far enough away from the area of study so the error created from the artificial boundary is minimized.

Ground-water flow in the Galena area was simulated using a computer program, MODFLOW (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988), as a simple steady-state conceptual model. Under steady-state conditions, the recharge to the system is equal to the discharge from the system, no water is derived from storage, and there is no change in head with time. Output from MODFLOW was graphically presented using METAZ, a contouring program specifically designed for MODFLOW and developed by S.A. Leake and R.T. Hanson (U.S. Geological Survey, written commun., 1993). The conceptual model requires that the hydraulic head at the aquifer boundaries is known, all recharge and discharge is assumed to occur at the river, flow is horizontal, and the aquifer materials are homogeneous and isotropic. The data, assumptions, justifications, and data sources used in the model packages are summarized in appendix 1. An example output file of the model is shown in appendix 2. The purpose of undergoing a mathematical ground-water simulation was to identify hydrologic features that may have a significant influence on the ground-water flow direction in the Galena area. Two ground-water flow simulations were used to identify features having the greatest influence on ground-water flow direction.

The westward-flowing Yukon River is an important factor in establishing the general westward direction of ground-water flow. The hydraulic gradient of the aquifer is strongly influenced by the surface-water gradient of the Yukon River which was measured by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1983). The hydraulic continuity of the unconsolidated alluvium away from the river will have a profound influence on the directions of ground-water flow. If the permafrost in the area is discontinuous, the unconsolidated alluvium will behave like an aquifer. If it is continuous, the unconsolidated alluvium will act as a confining layer.

The first simulation is based on the assumption that permafrost north of Galena is continuous and blocks northward ground-water flow. The thawed alluvium near the Yukon River was simulated as a narrow, strip aguifer running parallel to the Yukon River. The strip aguifer was estimated to be approximately 500 m in width along the north bank of the Yukon River. This aguifer width was extended to about 800 m at cleared sites in the vicinity of Galena to reflect the thawing conditions of vegetation-free areas. Under steady-state conditions and assuming the conditions stated above, the simulated ground-water flow direction at Galena is generally towards the west-southwest (fig. 4), parallel to the river.

A second simulation was based on the assumption that the permafrost near Galena is not a barrier to ground-water flow north of the Yukon River. In this simulation, Bear Creek (fig. 1), a northward flowing stream system located immediately north of Galena, gains water from the shallow aquifer and may have a significant influence on ground-water flow directions at Galena. In the absence of permafrost, the influence of the Bear Creek drainages on ground-water flow depends primarily on the vertical hydraulic conductance of its streambed. Higher streambed conductances permit greater quantities of water to flow between the aquifer and the stream.

Two model runs were performed simulating the Bear Creek drainage with low and high streambed conductances. The model simulation of low streambed conductance shows that ground water at Galena remains flowing generally in a southwestward direction, towards the Yukon River (fig. 5). The model simulation of high streambed conductance shows that ground water at Galena now flows in a westward to northwestward direction, towards the Bear Creek drainage (fig. 6). The simulations of low and high streambed conductance show that ground-water flow can be influenced, up to a 90 degree difference in direction, by altering the model input of the hydraulic properties of Bear Creek. Stream property information such as discharge, depth, stage, bed thickness, bed slope, and permafrost conditions are needed to refine the definition of the effects of the Bear Creek drainage on the ground-water flow in the Galena area. These shallow ground-water models, however, define the constraints in possible flow direction.

Three model simulations, each using different assumptions of the continuity of the permafrost and streambed conductance (figs. 4, 5, and 6), illustrate the importance of field investigations to identify the role of permafrost and the hydraulic connection between Bear Creek and the aquifer. Without field data, flow directions can not be ascertained exactly, but can only be described generally on the basis of assumed boundary conditions.

DRINKING WATER

Present Drinking Water Supplies

Residents of Galena obtain their drinking water from wells (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1987), which are owned by the military, the municipal government, and other institutions. The Galena AFS obtained its water supplies from two 60-m deep wells constructed into the alluvium near the banks of the Yukon River. A U.S. Army Corps of Engineers report (appendix 3) describes an early contaminant rehabilitation study on one of the two primary wells used by the Air Force. The two wells provided a domestic water supply for approximately 300 personnel at the Air Force station. The water wells at the airport have been found to contain petroleum and chlorinated solvents (Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1989). As a result of this contamination, two wells serving the air passenger terminals have been abandoned.

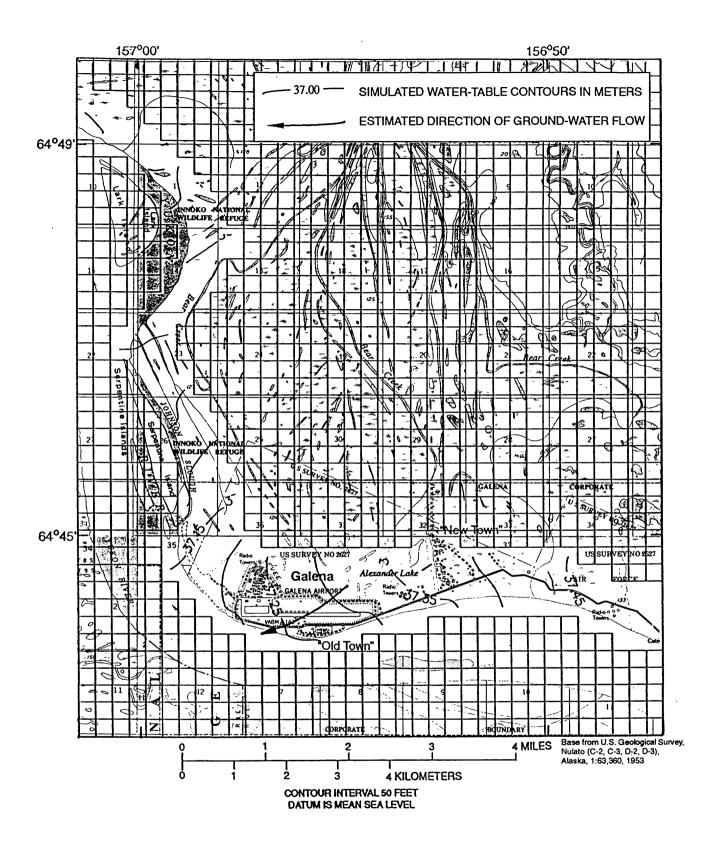


Figure 4. Simulated water-table contours and estimated flow direction of shallow ground water with continuous permafrost effects in the Galena area.

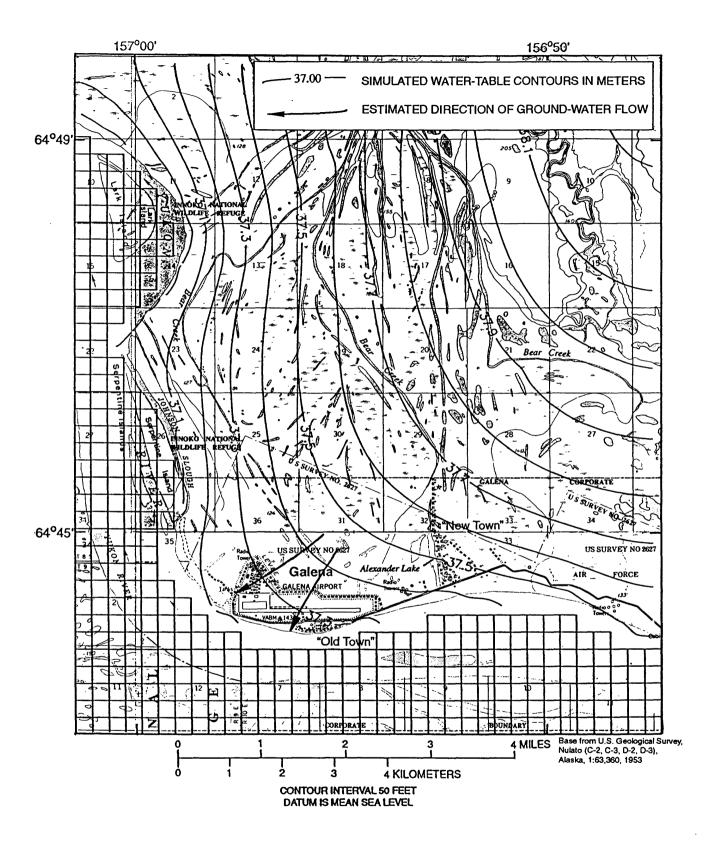


Figure 5. Simulated water-table contours and estimated flow direction of shallow ground water with no permafrost effects and low streambed conductance in the Galena area.

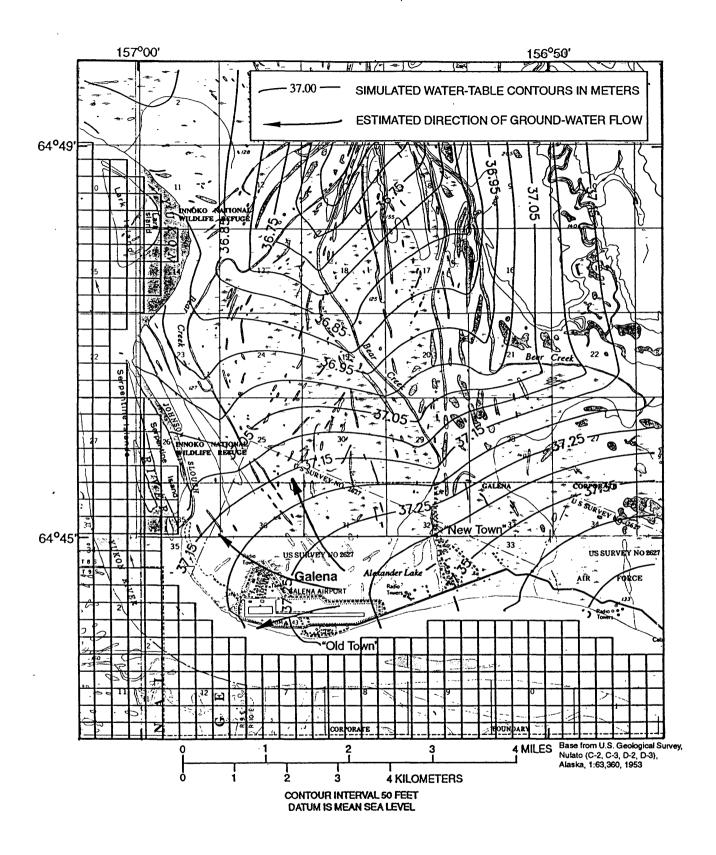


Figure 6. Simulated water-table contours and estimated flow direction of shallow ground water with no permafrost effects and high streambed conductance in the Galena area.

The village of Galena operates its own municipal water system. Drinking water is obtained from a 47-m drilled well with a 15.2-cm diameter steel casing. The water is pumped from the well to the water-treatment facility and then stored in a 98,400-L wood stave storage tank (Fison and Associates, 1987). Water is distributed to a central watering point (washeteria) and by a pipe system primarily to the newer homes in the area.

Quality of Present Supplies

Williams (1970) characterized the water quality of ground water in permafrost regions. Permafrost may have a strong influence on the water quality in the area. Water found above the permafrost (suprapermafrost water) is generally unpotable unless treated extensively. Usually found within 1 to 8 m of the surface, it commonly has a high mineral and (or) organic content and is susceptible to surface contamination. The quantity of water from this source is often low and unreliable. Water found below permafrost (subpermafrost water) is generally deficient in dissolved oxygen. As a result, high concentrations of some minerals are present, such as iron and manganese, which are soluble under these conditions. Subpermafrost ground water is commonly hard and occasionally contains dissolved organic substances (Williams, 1970).

Sporadic records on the water quality in the Galena area are available from the U.S. Public Health Service for the periods 1977-78 (appendix 4), from the USGS for the periods 1959-70 (appendix 5), and from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for 1963 (appendix 6). Analysis of untreated samples taken from various locations in Galena indicated an average silica content of 31 mg/L, an average hardness as CaCO₃ of 214 mg/L, and an average iron content of 2.2 mg/L. Silica and hardness may create scale in plumbing and boilers but are of little health concern to most users. The average iron content for Galena wells is higher than the 0.30 mg/L secondary maximum contaminant level regulations set by the USEPA (1993) for drinking water. A high iron content, however, does not prohibit this water from being used for drinking.

Alternative Drinking Water Sources

Information on alternative drinking-water sources in the Galena area is needed in order to plan actions that would be taken if the present drinking-water source became contaminated. Alternative sources might be a nearby surface-water source or aquifers that are separated from the present water-supply aquifer by a tight confining layer. The aquifer system at Galena has not been mapped in sufficient detail to define individual aquifers and confining layers. It is possible that multiple aquifers exist, separated by a permafrost confining layer. The areal continuity of the permafrost is uncertain, however, as is its role in inhibiting movement of ground water and possibly contaminants to the subpermafrost aquifer.

According to Elias and Vosburgh (1946), Alexander Lake (fig. 1), located near "New Town," could be a perennial supply of water. Other surface-water bodies in the Galena area, such as ponds and sloughs, may not be viable alternatives to ground water as a drinking-water source. If the water body is too shallow, it could potentially freeze completely in the winter. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has performed a feasibility study for an infiltration gallery at the Galena AFS (appendix 6). To date, however, infiltration galleries have not been utilized at Galena. The Yukon River is a possible water source for Galena, but the cost of water treatment is significant. Flowing ice during freeze-up and break-up periods may damage or destroy water intake structures (Smith, 1986). The Yukon River represents a nearly inexhaustible supply of water for the village of Galena. The estimated water use for Galena is about 60,900 L/d. Mean annual flow of the Yukon River at Galena is about 4,600 m³/s (U.S. Geological Survey, 1957-76). This discharge is more than 6.5×10^6 times the water usage in the village of Galena and more than 360 times the quantity of water used in the entire State of Alaska in 1990 (Solley and others, 1993).

Quality of Alternative Sources

Alexander Lake may be a continuous source of water; however, no records of water quality data are available. Water quality of shallow arctic lakes in winter may decline as impurities such as salts and soluble inorganics become concentrated in the water under the ice (Smith, 1986).

The water quality of the Yukon River varies with the season and is generally better in the winter and than in the summer. Water from the Yukon River in winter is usually clear and concentrations of sediment are reduced. The high sediment concentrations in the Yukon River during the summer, however, would require treatment. Operation, development, and maintenance expenses would be high compared to those of existing supplies.

Water quality measured on the Yukon River at the Ruby gaging station is probably similar to the water quality at Galena. Analysis of water sample data for the period of record for the Yukon River at the Ruby station shows that iron content is typically below 0.30 mg/L, but a peak of 1.86 mg/L was recorded on July 9, 1967 (appendix 7). Maximum and minimum sediment concentrations of 867 mg/L and 2 mg/L correlate with high and low river flow conditions (appendix 7).

SUMMARY

Galena serves as the transportation, government, and commercial center for the western Interior of Alaska and depends on the airport or the river for transportation. The subsistence lifestyle of the Native residents makes them dependent upon a sustainable environment. Frequent ice-jam flooding is hazardous to residents and their property. The ground-water flow is strongly influenced by the Yukon River and the continuity of permafrost in the area. The Yukon River could be an alternative drinking water supply, but may not be economical to develop and water intakes may be susceptible to damage from river ice flow. Local lakes that are deep enough not to freeze completely may also provide alternative sources of drinking water.

REFERENCES CITED

- Aitken, G.W., 1963, Ground temperature observations, Galena, Alaska: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Corps of Engineers Technical Report 102, 15, p.
- Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs, 1993, Community/borough map: Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs Municipal and Regional Assistance Division, 1 sheet.
- Beltaos, Spyridon, 1990, Breakup jams, *in* Ryan, R.L., and Crissman, R.D., eds., Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics: American Society of Civil Engineers Monograph, p. 485-510.
- Cass, J.T., 1959, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nulato quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Geologic Map I-291, 1 sheet, scale, 1:250,000.
- Cederstrom, D.J., Johnston, P.M., and Subitzky, S., 1953, Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 275, 30 p.

- Ecology and Environment, Inc., 1992, Environmental compliance investigation report, Galena FAA station Galena, Alaska: Anchorage [Draft report available from Federal Aviation Administration, Alaskan Region], variously paged.
- Elias, M.M., and Vosburgh, R.M., 1946, Terrain and permafrost in the Galena area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Permafrost Program Progress Report No. 1, 25 p.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, 1983, Flood insurance study, City of Galena, Alaska: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, 17 p.
- Ferrians, O.J. Jr., 1965, Permafrost map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Geologic Map I-445, 1 sheet (reprinted 1981).
- Feulner, A.J., Childers, J.M., and Norman, V.W., 1971, Water resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 60 p.
- Fison and Associates, 1987, Galena community profile: Anchorage, Alaska, [Draft Report] 46 p.
- Fountain, A.G., 1984, Yukon River breakup--The 82-year record: The Northern Engineer, v. 16, no. 1. p. 20-24.
- Fountain, A.G., and Vaughn, B.H., 1984, Yukon River ice--Freeze-up data (1883-1975): U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-601, 51 p.
- Hartman, C.W., and Johnson, P.R., 1984, Environmental atlas of Alaska: University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Water Resources/Engineering Experiment Station, 95 p.
- Hopkins, D.M., Karlstrom, T.N.V., and others, 1955, Permafrost and groundwater in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 264-F, p. 113-146.
- Jones, S.H., and Fahl, C.B., 1994, Magnitude and frequency of floods in Alaska and conterminous basins of Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 93-4179, 122 p., + 2 pl.
- Leslie, L.D., 1989, Alaska climate summaries (2d ed.): University of Alaska Anchorage, Alaska Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, Climate Center Technical Note 5.
- Linsley, R.K., Kohler, M.A., and Paulhus, J.L., 1982, Hydrology for engineers (3d ed.): New York, McGraw Hill Book Company, 508 p.
- McDonald M.G. and Harbaugh, A.W., 1988, A modular three-dimensional finite-difference ground-water flow model: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, book 6, chap. A1, 576 p.
- Péwé, T.L., 1948, Terrain and permafrost of the Galena Air Base, Galena, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Permafrost Program Progress Report No. 7, 52 p.
- Rieger, Samuel, Schoephorster, D.B., and Furbush, C.E., 1979, Exploratory soil survey of Alaska: Soil Conservation Service report, 213 p.
- Smith, D.W., 1986, Cold climate utilities manual: Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, variously paged.
- Solley, W.B., Pierce, R.R., and Perlman, H.A., 1993, Estimated use of water in the United States in 1990: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1081, 76 p.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1983, Galena streambank protection, Galena, Alaska: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Section 14 Reconnaissance, 30 p.
- _1986, Bank stabilization Galena, Alaska: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Reconnaissance Feasibility Study, 69 p.
- _1987, Interim water resources study Yukon and Kuskokwim Rivers, Alaska: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, 104 p.
- __ 1993, Alaskan communities flood hazard data: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, 335 p.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1993, Drinking water regulations and health advisories: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency report, 11 p.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1957-62, Quantity and quality of surface waters of Alaska. Annual reports as follows: water year 1957, Water-Supply Paper 1500; water year 1958, Water-Supply Paper 1570; water year 1959, Water-Supply Paper 1640; and water year 1960, Water-Supply Paper 1720.
- _____1971, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1961-65, Part 15, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1936.
- _____1976, Surface-water supply of the United States, 1966-70, Part 15, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2136.
- _____1972-75, Water resources data for Alaska, 1971-74, Part 1, Surface water records: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Reports AK-71 to AK-74 (published annually).
- _____1976-79, Water resources data for Alaska, water years 1975-78: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Reports AK-75-1 to AK-78-1 (published annually).
- Viereck, L.A., and Little, E.L. Jr., 1972, Alaska trees and shrubs: U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 410, 265 p.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1965, Physiographic divisions of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 482, 52 p.
- Weber, F.L., and Péwé, T.L., 1970, Surficial and engineering geology of the central part of the Yukon-Koyukuk low-land, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Geologic Map I-590, 2 sheets.
- Williams, J.R., 1970, Ground water in permafrost regions of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 696, 83 p.
- Williams, J.R., and Waller, R.M., 1963, Occurrence of ground water in the permafrost regions of Alaska: Purdue University, Indiana, International Conference on Permafrost, 19 p.
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1989, Installation restoration program, Phase II confirmation/quantification, Stage 1, Campion, Fort Yukon, Galena, Indian Mountain, Murphy Dome, Cold Bay, Sparrevohn Air Force Stations, Alaska [final report]: Anchorage, Alaska, variously paged.

				
		APPENDIX	1	
_				
Data, assumpt	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc	es used in the MC	DFLOW packages
Data, assumpt	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc	es used in the MC	DFLOW packages
Data, assump	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc	es used in the MC	DFLOW packages
Data, assumpt	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc	es used in the MC	
Data, assumpt	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc		
Data, assumpt	tions, justification	ns, and data sourc	~	

Ground-water flow at Galena, Alaska - Modflow Notes

BAS Package

Packages Used: BAS, BCF, OC, PCG2, RCH, RIV, STR

- STR package not used in the Continuous permafrost model

Single-layer model

Grid size: 35 columns x 40 rows

IBOUND:

Continuous perfrost model run:

- cells south of RIV nodes set at no-flow (0)
- cells three to four cells north of RIV nodes set at no-flow (0)
- all other cells set at variable head (1)

No permafrost, low stream conductivity run:

- cells south of RIV nodes set at no-flow (0)
- all other cells set at variable head (1)

No permafrost, high stream conductivity run:

- cells south of RIV nodes set at no-flow (0)
- all other cells set at variable head (1)

Anisotropy: 1.00

BCF Package

Layer thickness: 200 ft (-80 ft below MSL)

DELR: 1056 ft (0.2 mile)

DELC: 1056 ft

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) along columns and rows: 80 ft/day

RCH Package

Net annual recharge (recharge minus evapotranspiraton): 0.2300E-03 ft/day (1 inch/year)

RIV Package

River Reaches: 57

Slope of Bottom Elevation was obtained from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) (1981).

River Stage was estimated from USGS Nulato C-2, C-3, D-2, and D-3, 1:63,360 scale maps

River profile was extended by above and below the original COE (1981) survey

River Conductance: 0.3300E+08 ft2/day (K = 4.0E-02 cm/s), estimated

Reach Length (L): 1056 ft, unit cell size Reach Width (W): 1056, unit cell size Reach riverbed depth (D): 3 ft, estimated

Conductivity Equation: (LW/D)K

River Stage Height estimated to be 49 ft higher than bottom elevation, COE (1981)

STR Package

Stream modelled was Bear Creek, known locally as Crow Creek.

Assumed to be northward flowing

Assumed that upper reaches are affected by Yukon River stage height

Number of stream Reaches: 77 Number of stream Segments: 5

Streambed Conductance:

low streambed conductance model value: 1.5E02 ft²/day
 high steambed conductance model value: 1.5E03 ft²/day

Reach Length (L): 1056 ft, unit cell size

Reach Width (W): 50, estimated

Reach streambed depth (D):1 ft, estimated

Conductivity Equation: (LW/D)K

Stream slope: 0.00008

- estimated from USGS Nulato C-2, C-3, D-2, and D-3, 1:63,360 scale maps

Stream bed thickness: 0.5 ft, estimated

Stream bed bottom elevation: 0.5 ft below streambed top elevation, estimated

Streambed top elevation: 4 ft below stream stage, estimated

Stream stage: estimated from USGS Nulato C-2, C-3, D-2, and D-3, 1:63,360 scale maps

		·
APPE	NDIX 2	
Example output file of the Modular Finite-Differer		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MODULAR FINITE-DIFFERENCE GROUND-WATER MODEL

TWO DIMENSIONAL MODEL OF GROUND-WATER FLOW AT GALENA 1 layer, 40 rows, 35 columns, 0.2 mile grid 1 LAVERS 40 ROWS 35 COLUMNS 1 STRESS PERIOD(S) IN SIMULATION MODEL TIME UNIT IS DAYS I/O UNITS: ELEMENT OF IUNIT: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 I/O UNIT: 31 0 0 34 0 0 0 38 0 0 0 42 39 0 0 0 0 35 0 0 0 0 0 BAS1 -- BASIC MODEL PACKAGE, VERSION 1, 9/1/87 INPUT READ FROM UNIT 5 ARRAYS RHS AND BUFF WILL SHARE MEMORY. START HEAD WILL BE SAVED 12679 ELEMENTS IN X ARRAY ARE USED BY BAS 12679 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 BCF2 -- BLOCK-CENTERED FLOW PACKAGE, VERSION 2, 7/1/91 INPUT READ FROM UNIT 31 STEADY-STATE SIMULATION CELL-BY-CELL FLOWS WILL BE RECORDED ON UNIT 21 HEAD AT CELLS THAT CONVERT TO DRY= 0.00000E+00 WETTING CAPABILITY IS NOT ACTIVE LAYER AQUIFER TYPE 2801 ELEMENTS IN X ARRAY ARE USED BY BCF 15480 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 RCH1 -- RECHARGE PACKAGE, VERSION 1, 9/1/87 INPUT READ FROM UNIT 38 OPTION 1 -- RECHARGE TO TOP LAYER CELL-BY-CELL FLOW TERMS WILL BE RECORDED ON UNIT 21 1400 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED FOR RECHARGE 16880 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 RIV1 -- RIVER PACKAGE, VERSION 1, 9/1/87 INPUT READ FROM UNIT 34 MAXIMUM OF 57 RIVER NODES CELL-BY-CELL FLOWS WILL BE RECORDED ON UNIT 21 342 ELEMENTS IN X ARRAY ARE USED FOR RIVERS 17222 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 PCG2 -- CONJUGATE GRADIENT SOLUTION PACKAGE, VERSION 2, 5/1/88 MAXIMUM OF 50 CALLS OF SOLUTION ROUTINE MAXIMUM OF 10 INTERNAL ITERATIONS PER CALL TO SOLUTION ROUTINE MATRIX PRECONDITIONING TYPE : 1 9600 ELEMENTS IN X ARRAY ARE USED BY PCG 26822 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 STRM -- STREAM PACKAGE, VERSION 2, 12/18/90 INPUT READ FROM UNIT 35 MAXIMUM OF 77 STREAM NODES NUMBER OF STREAM SEGMENTS IS 5 NUMBER OF STREAM TRIBUTARIES IS 2 STREAM STAGES WILL BE CALCULATED USING A CONSTANT OF******** 1257 ELEMENTS IN X ARRAY ARE USED FOR STREAMS 28079 ELEMENTS OF X ARRAY USED OUT OF 350000 TWO DIMENSIONAL MODEL OF GROUND-WATER FLOW AT GALENA 1 layer, 40 rows, 35 columns, 0.2 mile grid

			BOUT	DARY ARRAY F	OR LAYER	WILL BE RE	AD ON UNIT 61	USING FORMAT	: (3512)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	32	33	34	35					
				. 						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1					
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

	1	1	1	1	1					
19	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
20	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
21	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
22	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
23	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
24	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
25	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
26	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
27	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
28	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
29	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
30	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 . 1	1	1 1 1
31	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
32	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
33	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
34	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 1 0 1	0 1 0 1	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	· 1 1 0	1 1 0

	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2	121.0	121.0	121.0		22277
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
•		101.0				121 0			121.0	101.0
9	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
10	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
11	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
1.2	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
								121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
12	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
13	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
	121 0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
14	121.0	121.0	121.0							
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
						•				
15	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
16	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
10	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
					121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0		121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
17	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
18	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
				_						
19	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
13		121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0		121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0		121.0			121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
							121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
20	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0		
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2				•	
21	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
_	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	163.6					
~~			121 2	121.0	121 0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
22	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0					
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
23	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	123.2					
24	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0
		121.0								

121.0 121.0 121.0 121.0 123.2

HEAD PRINT FORMAT IS FORMAT NUMBER 3 DRAWDOWN PRINT FORMAT IS FORMAT NUMBER 3

HEADS WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 20 DRAWDOWNS WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 0

OUTPUT CONTROL IS SPECIFIED EVERY TIME STEP

COLUMN TO ROW ANISOTROPY = 1.000000

				DELR WILL BE R	EAD ON UNIT 3	1 USING FORMAT:	(10F5.0)	3	
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0					
				DELC WILL BE R	EAD ON UNIT 3	1 USING FORMAT:	(10F5.0)	3	
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0
1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0	1056.0

HYD. COND. ALONG ROWS = 80.00000 FOR LAYER 1

> BOTTOM = -80.00000 FOR LAYER 1

SOLUTION BY THE CONJUGATE-GRADIENT METHOD

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CALLS TO PCG ROUTINE = MAXIMUM ITERATIONS PER CALL TO PCG = 10

MATRIX PRECONDITIONING TYPE = 1

RELAXATION FACTOR (ONLY USED WITH PRECOND. TYPE 1) = 0.10000E+01 0

PARAMETER OF POLYMOMIAL PRECOND. = 2 (2) OR IS CALCULATED : HEAD CHANGE CRITERION FOR CLOSURE = 0.10000E-01

RESIDUAL CHANGE CRITERION FOR CLOSURE = 0.10000E-01

PCG HEAD AND RESIDUAL CHANGE PRINTOUT INTERVAL =

PRINTING FROM SOLVER IS LIMITED(1) OR SUPPRESSED (>1) =

STRESS PERIOD NO. 1, LENGTH = 1.000000

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 1

MULTIPLIER FOR DELT = 1.000

INITIAL TIME STEP SIZE = 1.000000

RECHARGE = 0.2300000E-03

57 RIVER REACHES

LAYER	ROW	COL	STAGE	CONDUCTANCE	BOTTOM ELEVATION	RIVER REACH
1	5	1	120.8	0.3300E+08	71.80	1
1	6	2	120.9	0.3300E+08	71.90	2
1	6	3	120.9	0.3300E+0B	71.90	3
1	7	4	121.0	0.3300E+08	72.00	4
1	8	5	121.0	0.3300E+08	72.00	5
1	9	6	121.0	0.3300E+08	72.00	6
1	10	6	121.1	0.3300E+08	72.10	7
1	11	7	121.1	0.3300E+08	72.10	8
1	12	7	121.2	0.3300E+08	72.20	- 9
1	13	6	121.2	0.3300E+0B	72.20	10
1	14	6	121.2	0.3300E+08	72.20	11
1	15	5	121.3	0.3300E+08	72.30	12

1	17	17	2	9	0.0000E+00	122.8	150.0	110 2	118.8
								118.3	
1	16	17	2	10	0.0000E+00	122.8	150.0	118.3	118.8
1	16	16	2	11	0.0000E+00	122.7	150.0	118.2	118.7
1	15	16	2	12	0.0000E+00	122.6	150.0	118.1	118.6
1	14	15	2	13	0.0000E+00	122.5	150.0	118.0	118.5
1	13	15	2	14	0.0000E+00	122.4	150.0	117.9	118.4
1	12	15	2	15	0.0000E+00	122.3	150.0	117.8	118.3
1	11	15	2	16	0.0000E+00	122.2	150.0	117.7	118.2
1	10	16	2	17	0.0000E+00	122.2	150.0	117.7	118.2
1	9	16	2	18	0.0000E+00	122.1	150.0	117.6	118.1
1	8	16	2	19	0.0000E+00	122.0	150.0	117.5	118.0
1	7	16	2	20	0.0000E+00	121.9	150.0	117.4	117.9
1	7	16	3	1	-1.000	121.9	150.0	117.4	117.9
1	6	17	3	2	0.0000E+00	121.8	150.0	117.3	117.8
1	5	17	3	3	0.0000E+00	121.7	150.0	117.2	117.7
1	4	17	3	4	0.0000E+00	121.7			
							150.0	117.2	117.7
1	3	17	3	5	0.0000E+00	121.6	150.0	117.1	117.6
1	2	18	3	6	0.0000E+00	121.5	150.0	117.0	117.5
1	21	34	4	1	0.0000E+00	123.8	150.0	119.3	119.8
1	20	33	4	2	0.0000E+00	123.7	150.0	119.2	119.7
1	19	32	4	3	0.0000E+00	123.6	150.0	119.1	119.6
1	19	31	4	4	0.0000E+00	123.5	150.0	119.0	119.5
1	19	30	4	5	0.000E+00	123.4	150.0	118.9	119.4
1	19	29	4	6	0.0000E+00	123.3	150.0	118.8	119.3
1	19	28	4	7	0.0000E+00	123.3	150. 0	118.8	119.3
1	19	27	4	8	0.0000E+00	123.2	150.0	118.7	119.2
1	19	26	4	9	0.0000E+00	123.1	150.0		119.1
								118.6	
1	19	25	4	10	0.0000E+00	123.0	150.0	118.5	119.0
1	18	25	4	11	0.0000E+00	122.9	150.0	118.4	118.9
1	17	25	4	12	0.0000E+00	122.8	150.0	118.3	118.8
1	16	25	4	13	0.0000E+00	122.8	150.0	118.3	118.8
1	15	25	4	14	0.0000E+00	122.7	150.0	118.2	118.7
1	14	24	4	15	0.0000E+00	122.6	150.0	118.1	118.6
1	13	24	4	16	0.0000E+00	122.5	150.0	118.0	118.5
1	12		4	17			150.0		
		24			0.0000E+00	122.4		117.9	118.4
1	11	24	4	18	0.0000E+00	122.3	150.0	117.8	118.3
1	10	24	4	19	0.0000E+00	122.2	150.0	117.7	118.2
1	9	24	4	20	0.0000E+00	122.2	150.0	117.7	118.2
1	8	23	4	21	0.0000E+00	122.1	150.0	117.6	118.1
1	7	22	4	22	0.0000E+00	122.0	150.0	117.5	118.0
1	6	21	4	23	0.0000E+00	121.9	150.0	117.4	117.9
1	5	20	4	24	0.0000E+00	121.8	150.0	117.3	117.8
1	4	20	4	25	0.0000E+00	121.7	150.0		117.7
								117.2	
1	4	19							
1		. ,	4	26	0.0000E+00	121.7	150. 0	117.2	117.7
	3								
	3	18	4	27	0.0000E+00	121.6	150.0	117.1	117.6
1	2		4 4						
		18	4	27	0.0000E+00	121.6	150.0	117.1	117.6
1 1	2 2	18 18 18	4 4 5	27 28 1	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000	121.6 121.5 121.5	150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0	117.6 117.5 117.5
1	2	18 18	4 4	27 28	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00	121.6 121.5	150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0	117.6 117.5
1 1	2 2	18 18 18	4 4 5	27 28 1	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000	121.6 121.5 121.5	150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1	2 2	18 18 18	4 4 5	27 28 1	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000	121.6 121.5 121.5	150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1	2 2 1	18 18 18	4 4 5 5 5	27 28 1 2	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM	121.6 121.5 121.5	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1	2 2 1	18 18 18	4 4 5 5	27 28 1 2	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00	121.6 121.5 121.5	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF.	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1	2 2 1	18 18 18	4 4 5 5 5	27 28 1 2	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF.	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF.	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF.	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF.	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20	18 18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21	18 18 18 18 COL	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19	18 18 18 18 COL 10 9 9 8 8	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18	18 18 18 18 COL 10 9 9 8 8 7	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18	18 18 18 18 COL 10 9 9 8 8 7	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 LAYER	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14	18 18 18 18 18 10 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 8 8	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 7 7 7 8 8 9	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 7 7 7 8 8 9	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE 	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 13 11 10	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25	18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 22	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 7 25 24 23	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22	4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 7 25 24 23	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21	4 4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2 3 4	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24 23 22 21	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21 21 20	4 4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE .7800E-04	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24 23 22 21 20	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21 21 20 19	4 4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2 3	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24 23 22 21	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21 21 20	4 4 4 5 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE .7800E-04	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 8 7 25 24 23 22 21 20 19	18 18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 22 22 21 21 20 19 18	4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2 3 4 5	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH 50.00	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 ROW 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 13 13 12 11 10 9 9 8 7 25 24 23 22 21 20	18 18 18 18 18 COL 10 10 9 9 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 22 22 21 21 20 19	4 4 4 5 5 SEGMENT NUMBER 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	27 28 1 2 REACH NUMBER 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1 2 3	0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 -1.000 0.0000E+00 STREAM WIDTH	121.6 121.5 121.5 121.4	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 STREAM SLOPE	117.1 117.0 117.0 117.0 117.0 116.9 ROUGH COEF. 0.3000E-01	117.6 117.5 117.5 117.5

RESIDUAL	LA	Y ER	, ROW	,COL	RESIDUAL	L	AYE R	, ROW	,cor	RESIDUAL	LA	YER, ROW,	COL	RESIDUAL	LA	YER	, ROW	,cor
-0.4273E+06	(1,	35,	34)	-0.1604E+0	6 (1,	34,	32)	-0.8923E+05	(1, 34,	32)	-0.4170E+05	(1,	34,	31)
-0.1408E+05	(1.	34,	31)	7197.	(1,	1,	34)	-4161.	(1, 2,	33)	-2912.	(1,	34,	35)
-1742.	(1,	34,	35)	-783.1	(1,	34,	35)	-677.4	(1, 34,	35)	-527.2	(1,	34,	35)
-282.9	(1,	34,	351	-125.7	(1,	34,	35)	-54.63	(1, 34,	35)	-27.04	(1,	34,	32)
-23.89	(1,	34,	32)	-17.60	(1,	35,	33)	-12.29	(1, 35,	33)	-7.435	(1.	35,	33)
-6.653	(1,	35,	33)	-5.754	(1,	35,	33)	-4.123	(1, 34,	32)	-2.546	(1.	34,	32)
-1.536	(1,	35,	33)	-0.9108	(1,	35,	33)	-0.6851	(1, 11,	7)	-0.4910	(1,	11,	7)
-0.3154	(1.	11,	7)	-0.1945	(1,	11,	71	-0.1807	(1, 11,	7)	-0.1503	(1,	11,	7)
-0.9569E-01	(1.	11,	7)	-0.5782E-0	1 (1,	22,	6)	-0.3386E-01	(1, 22,	6)	-0.2240E-01	(1,	22,	6)
-0.1676E-01	(1,	22,	6)	-0.1023E-0	1 (1,	22,	6)	-0.5468E-02	(1, 11,	7)	-0.4930E-02	(1,	11,	7)

HEAD/DRAWDOWN PRINTOUT FLAG = 1 TOTAL BUDGET PRINTOUT FLAG = 0 CELL-BY-CELL FLOW TERM FLAG =21

OUTPUT FLAGS FOR ALL LAYERS ARE THE SAME:

HEAD DRAWDOWN HEAD DRAWDOWN
PRINTOUT PRINTOUT SAVE SAVE

- 1 0 1 0

 CONSTANT HEAD BUDGET VALUES WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 21 AT END OF TIME STEP 1, STRESS PERIOD 1 "FLOW RIGHT FACE * BUDGET VALUES WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 21 AT END OF TIME STEP 1, STRESS PERIOD 1 "FLOW FRONT FACE " BUDGET VALUES WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 21 AT END OF TIME STEP 1, STRESS PERIOD 1
 " RECHARGE" BUDGET VALUES WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 21 AT END OF TIME STEP 1, STRESS PERIOD 1
- RIVER LEAKAGE" BUDGET VALUES WILL BE SAVED ON UNIT 21 AT END OF TIME STEP 1, STRESS PERIOD 1

LAYER	ROW	COLUMN	STREAM NUMBER	REACH NUMBER	FLOW INTO STREAM REACH	FLOW INTO AQUIFER	FLOW OUT OF STREAM REACH	HEAD IN STREAM
1	24	10	1	1	0.000E+00	-408.	408.	119.60
1	23	10	1	2	408.	-424.	833.	119.51
1	22	9	1	3	833.	-414.	0.125E+04	119.41
1	21	9	1	4	0.125E+04	-430.	0.168E+04	119.31
1	20	8	1	5	0.168E+04	-405.	0.208E+04	119.32
1	19	8	1	6	0.208E+04	-419.	0.250E+04	119.22
1	18	7	1	7	0.250E+04	-406.	0.291E+04	119.12
1	17	7	1	8	0.291E+04	-414.	0.332E+04	119.02
1	16	7	1	9	0.332E+04	-418.	0.374E+04	118.92
1	15	8	1	10	0.374E+04	-451.	0.419E+04	118.82
1	14	8	1	11	0.419E+04	-437.	0.463E+04	118.83
1	13	9	1	12	0.463E+04	-481.	0.511E+04	118.73
1	13	10	1	13	0.511E+04	-532.	0.564E+04	118.63
1	13	11	1	14	0.564E+04	-582.	0.622E+04	118.53
1	12	12	1	15	0.622E+04	-626.	0.685E+04	118.43
1	11	12	1	16	0.685E+04	-642.	0.749E+04	118.34
1	10	13	1	17	0.749E+04	-688.	0.818E+04	118.24
1	9	14	1	18	0.818E+04	-716.	0.889E+04	118.24
1	9	15	1	19	0.889E+04	-754.	0.965E+04	118.14
1	8	16	1	20	0.965E+04	-792.	0.104E+05	118.04
1	7	16	1	21	0.104E+05	-808.	0.112E+05	117.95
1	25	22	2	1	0.000E+00	-614.	614.	119.51
1	24	22	2	2	614.	-639.	0.125E+04	119.41
1	23	21	2	3	0.125E+04	-651.	0.190E+04	119.31
1	22	21	2	4	0.190E+04	-660.	0.256E+04	119.32
1	21	20	2	5	0.256E+04	-668.	0.323E+04	119.22
1	20	19	2	6	0.323E+04	-674.	0.391E+04	119.12
1	19	18	2	7	0.391E+04	-676.	0.458E+04	119.03
1	18	17	2	8	0.458E+04	-675.	0.526E+04	118.93
1	17	17	2	9	0.526E+04	-691.	. 0.595E+04	118.83
1	16	17	2	10	0.595E+04	-693.	0.664E+04	118.83
1	16	16	2	11	0.664E+04	-686.	0.733E+04	118.73
1	15	16	2	12	0.733E+04	-702.	0.803E+04	118.64
1	14	15	2	13	0.803E+04	-694.	0.872E+04	118.54
1	13	15	2	14	0.872E+04	-708.	0.9436+04	118.44
1	12	15	2	15	0.943E+04	-722.	0.102E+05	118.34
1	11	15	2	16	0.102E+05	-738.	0.109E+05	118.24
1	10	16	2	17	0.109E+05	-763.	0.117E+05	118.25
1	9	16	2	18	0.117E+05	-777.	0.124E+05	118.15
1	8	16	2	19	0.124E+05	-791.	0.132E+05	118.05
1	7	16	2	20	0.132E+05	-807.	0.140E+05	117.95
1	7	16	3	1	0.253E+05	-803.	0.261E+05	117.98
1	6	17	3	2	0.261E+05	-848.	0.269£+05	117.88
1	5	17	3	3	0.269E+05	-864.	0.278E+05	117.78
1	4	17	3	4	0.278E+05	-865.	0.287E+05	117.78
1	3	17	3	5	0.287E+05 ·	-880.	0.295E+05	117.68
1	2	18	3	6	0.295E+05	-912.	0.304E+05	117.58
1	21	34	4	1	0.000£+00	-705.	705.	119.81 119.71
1	20	33	4	2	705.	-726.	0.143E+04	119.71

12	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.2	121.6	121.9	122.2	122.4	122.6	122.8	123.0	123.2
	123.3	123.5	123.7	123.8	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.6	124.7	124.B	124.9	125.0
	125.0	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.1										
13	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.2	121.4	121.7	121.9	122.2	122.4	122.6	122.8	123.0	123.2
13	123.3	123.5	123.7	123.8	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.6	124.7	124.8	124.9	124.9
	125.0	125.0	125.1	125.1	125.1										
14	999.0 123.3	999.0 123.5	999.0 123.7	999.0 123.8	999.0 123.9	121.2 124.1	121.5 124.2	121.7 124.3	122.0 124.3	122.2 124.4	122.4 124.6	122.7 124.6	122.8 124.7	123.0 124.8	123.2 124.9
	124.9	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.3	124.4	124.0	124.0	124.7	124.0	124.9
15	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.3	121.4	121.6	121.B	122.1	122.3	122.5	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3 124.9	123.5 124.9	123.6 124.9	123.8 125.0	123.9 125.0	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.6	124.7	124.7	124.8
			-2												
16	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.3	121.4	121.5	121.7	121.9	122.1	122.3	122.5	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3 124.8	123.5 124.8	123.6 124.9	123.8 124.9	123.9 124.9	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.6	124.7	124.7
	121.0	121.0	124.7	124.7	121.7										
17	999.0	999.0	121.3	121.4		.121.6	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.3	122.5	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3 124.7	123.4 124.8	123.6	123.7	123.9	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.5	124.6	124.7
	124.7	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.8										
18	999.0	999.0	121.4	121.4	121.5	121.7	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.4	122.5	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3	123.4	123.6	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.5	124.6
	124.6	124.7	124.7	124.7	124.8										
19	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.4	121.6	121.7	121.9	122.0	122.2	122.4	122.6	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.1	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.5
	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.7	124.7										
20	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.5	121.6	121.7	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.4	122.6	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.2
	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.4	124.5
	124.5	124.5	124.6	124.6	124.6										
21	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.5	121.6	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.4	122.5	122.7	122.9	123.0	123.1
	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.4
	124.4	124.5	124.5	124.5	124.5										
22	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.4	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.0	123.1
	123.2	123.4	123.5	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.1	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.3
	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4	124.4										
23	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.6	121.8	122.0	122.2	122.3	122.5	122.7	122.8	123.0	123.1
2.5	123.2	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.7	123.8	123.9	124.0	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.2	124.3
	124.3	124.3	124.3	124.4	124.4										
24	000 0	000 0	000 0	000 0	000 0	121 6	121.0	122.0		122.3	100 5	122.7		122.0	123.1
24	999.0 123.2	999.0 123.3	999.0 123.4	999.0 123.5	999.0 123.5	121.6 123.6	121.8 123.7	122.0 123.8	122.1 123.8	122.3 123.9	122.5 124.0	124.0	122.8 124.1	122.9 124.1	124.2
	124.2	124.2	124.3	124.3	124.3										

25	999.0 123.1	999.0 123.2	999.0 123.3	999.0 123.4	999.0 123.5	999.0 123.5	121.7 123.6	121.9 123.7	122.1 123.7	122.3 123.8	122.5 123.9	122.6 123.9	122.8 124.0	122.9 124.0	123.0 124.1
	124.1		124.2	124.2	124.2		123.0	100		127.0	123.5	,.,			
26	999.0 123.1	999.0 123.2	999.0 123.2	999.0 123.3	999.0 123.4	999.0 123.5	121.7 123.5	121.9 123.6	122.1 123.7	122.3 123.7		122.6 123.8	122.7 123.9	122.9 123.9	123.0 124.0
	123.1	123.2	123.2	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.3	123.6	123.7	123.1	123.8	123.8	123.9		124.0
27	999.0.		999.0	999.0	999.0 123.3	999.0	121.7	121.9	122.1	122.3	122.4 123.7	122.6	122.7		122.9
	123.0 123.9	123.1 123.9	123.2 123.9	123.2 124.0	123.3	123.4	123.4	123.5	123.5	123.6	123.1	123.7	123.8	123.8	123.8
28	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.8	122.0	122.1	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.7	122.8	122.9
	122.9 123.8	123.0 123.8	123.1 123.8	123.2 123.8	123.2 123.9	123.3	123.3	123.4	123.4	123.5	123.5	123.6	123.6	123.7	123.7
	123.0	123.0	123.0	125.0	123.3										
29	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.8	121.9	122.0	122.1	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.6	122.7	122.8
	122.9	122.9	123.0	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.3	123.3	123.4	123.4	123.5	123.5	123.6
	123.6	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7										
30	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.8	121.9	122.0	122.1	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.7
	122.8	122.8	122.9	122.9	123.0	123.0	123.1	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.2	123.3	123.3	123.4	123.4
	123.5	123.5	123.6	123.6	123.6										
31	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.9	121.9	122.0	122.1	122.2	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.6	122.6
	122.7	122.7	122.8	122.8	122.9	122.9	122.9	122.9	123.0	123.0	123.1	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.3
	123.3	123.4	123.4	123.5	123.5										
32	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	999.0	121.9	122.0	122.1	122.2	122.3	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.5

APPENDIX 3 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers "Report on rehabilitation of well no. 1 water supply well, Galena AP"

REPORT ON REHABILITATION OF WELL NO. 1 - WATER SUPPLY WELL GALENA AP

Corps of Engineers
U. S. Army Engineer District, Alaska
Anchorage, Alaska

Prepared by
Foundations and Materials Branch
31 October 1963

REPORT ON REHABILITATION OF WELL NO. 1 - WATER SUPPLY WELL GALENA AP

1. REFERENCE:

Directive No. NPD-2, Job No. Galena AP-64-MRA & MC-AF, dated 25 July 1963.

2. SCOPE OF REPORT:

This report covers the rehabilitation and subsequent testing of Well No. 1 at Galena AP. Well No. 1 had not been in use for several years, because of a reported but unproved contamination by petroleum products, with the result that the base water supply system was completely dependent on one well (Well No. 2 at Bldg 1578, the water treatment building). In order to eliminate this dependence on a single well, it was decided to rehabilitate and reactivate Well No. 1. Rehabilitation of the well was authorized as set forth in Par. 1 above, and the rehabilitation work was performed by personnel of the Foundations and Materials Branch, USAED Alaska.

3. DESCRIPTION OF WELL:

Well No. 1 is located at coordinates N 101,575; E 98,265, with an original ground elevation of approximately 120 ft MSL. The well is in the southeast corner of a lean-to structure on the east side of the fire station, the F.F. elevation of the lean-to being within a few inches of the original ground elevation. Access to the well is attained through a hatch in the roof of the lean-to. The well was drilled in 1944 under the direction of the CAA (now FAA), and was cased throughout its entire depth with 6-inch diameter casing. The total depth of the well was

reported to be 210 ft, and the old CAA records indicate that a well screen was scheduled for installation at the bottom of the well. No records could be found pertaining to the extent of development of the well, but the well was reported to have been test-pumped at a rate of 13 gpm with a drawdown of 0.8 ft. At the time the rehabilitation work was started the well was equipped with a Jacuzzi jet pump, type 75-T-44M, serial No. 50290, with a 7.5 HP electric motor (220 V, 3 phase, 1800 RPM). This pump had been installed in the well at some time prior to 1954. The electric wires to the pump installation had been removed at some time in the past, and there was no way of activating the pump motor without extending new electric lines to the well location.

4. PRELIMINARY PUMPING TEST:

The Alaska Air Command had requested that rehabilitation of the well commence by performing a 72-hour pumping test with the old Jacuzzi jet pump, in order to determine the extent of fuel-oil contamination, if any, of the water in the aquifer zone, and to determine if the specific yield of the well was sufficiently high and the degree of contamination sufficiently low to render feasible any further efforts at rehabilitation. Therefore, an electric power line was extended to the well, the pump activated, and a pumping test was made. Pumping was started at 10:00 a.m. 7 June 1963 and continued steadily for 70 hours until 8:00 a.m. 10 June 1963. Pumping was carried on at a rate of 46 gpm, the maximum production rate of which the Jacuzzi pump was capable, and the drawdown at this rate was found to be about 3 feet. Details of the pumping test are set forth in Table 1. The pumping rate was determined by collecting the discharge water in a container of known capacity and measuring the length of time

46 gpm

required to fill the container. Water levels were determined by means of an electric water level indicator. The discharge water was found at the beginning of the pumping test to be free of any fuel oil contamination, and no trace of any petroleum product appeared in the discharge water at any time during the test. Three water samples were collected during the course of the pumping test and were analyzed in the laboratory for total solids and for total iron content. Details of these chemical tests are set forth below:

Sample No.	Total Solids	Total Iron, as Fe
1, at start of pump test	776 ppm	140.0 ppm
2, after 24 hr pumping	298 ppm	4.40 ppm
3, after 30 hr pumping	212 ppm	4.68 ppm

The high initial values for total solids and total iron are a reflection of the fact that the water column in the unused well was standing essentially stagnant for a number of years. Three water samples were collected during the pumping test by the Base Medical Technician and were tested for bacteriological contamination, the first sample being collected immediately at the beginning of the pumping test. The rather limited tests performed by the Base Medical Technician were negative, indicating that the well water was free from harmful bacteria. The pumping test demonstrated that the water was uncontaminated, that it was essentially the same in total solids and iron content as the water from Well No. 2, the current base supply well, and that the specific yield of the well was sufficiently high to justify a complete rehabilitation of the well and installation of a larger pump.

5. REHABILITATION OF WELL:

The Jacuzzi jet pump was removed from the well through the hatch in the roof 17 and 18 July 1963, and the well was explored for foreign objects. It was evident from the results of the preliminary pumping test that little or no sand had collected at the bottom of the well. Nuts. bolts, and miscellaneous small items of hardware, sufficient to fill a small sack, were removed from the bottom of the well 19 July 1963, together with a number of large pebbles. No significant amount of sand was found. No screen was encountered in the well, and the bottom of the casing was found by measurement to be 205 ft below the lean-to floor. The casing was scrubbed with strong detergent throughout its entire depth; in scrubbing the bottom portion of the casing there was some indication that the lowermost 8 ft of the casing might be perforated. Seven and a half pounds of dry chlorine were introduced into the well and allowed to stand overnight. On 20 July 1963 the chlorine solution was bailed from the well, the well was surged and bailed vigorously, and the casing was swabbed, until only insignificant amounts of sand, rust, and scale could be extracted from the well. The total amount of material removed from the well was small in bulk, and the cleaning and developing of the well was considered to be complete. After completion of development, the static water level was measured at 8.6 ft below the lean-to floor level. On 20-22 July 1963 a Myers 5 HP submersible pump (60 cycle, 3 phase, 220 volt) was placed in the well as a permanent installation, the water intake being set at a depth of 76 ft below the top of the casing. An air line for a permanent air-pressure drawdown gauge was installed at the same time, the lower end of the air line being set at 73 ft below the top of the casing.

6. DESCRIPTION OF FINAL TESTS:

The Myers submersible pump installed in the well was used in making the final pumping test. Pumping was begun at 1:30 p.m. 24 July 1963 and continued steadily for nineteen hours until 8:30 a.m. 25 July 1963, at which time the pumping test was considered complete and the pumping was stopped. Pumping was carried on at a rate of 130 gpm. The pumping rate was determined by collecting the discharge water in a container of known capacity and measuring the length of time required to fill the container. Water levels were determined by means of the installed air line and a pressure gauge. Just before pumping was stopped, a water sample was obtained for chemical analysis.

7. RESULTS OF TESTS:

The static water level was determined to be 8.0 ft below the floor level immediately before pumping started. The drawdown level at the 130 gpm pumping rate assumed a depth of 18.0 ft below the floor level a few moments after pumping had been started, and remained stable at that depth for the duration of the pumping test. Upon stopping the pump, the water level returned to static level immediately. A drawdown curve for the well, based on both the final pumping test and the preliminary pumping test, is shown on Chart 1. The water sample collected at the end of the pumping test for chemical analysis was tested in the laboratory, and the details of the chemical analysis are shown on Table 2. The discharge water cleared almost immediately after pumping started, and remained clear throught the duration of the pumping test.

8. CONCLUSIONS:

The tests show that the water from the well was not contaminated by either petroleum products or bacteria, and that the rehabilitated well

will produce potable water at a rate of 130 gpm with a drawdown of approximately 10 ft. The well is an excellent producer, and has the capability to produce water considerably in excess of the capacity of the Myers submersible pump installed as a permanent pump. This well is able to meet by itself the demands on the base water supply system. The water has an iron content only slightly less than that of the water from the well which currently furnishes the base water supply, and the same type of water treatment for iron is applicable to the water from both wells.

TABLE 1

TEST DATA PRELIMINARY PUMPING TEST WELL NO...1 - 6-INCH DIA. WATER SUPPLY WELL GALENA AP

Date & Time	al per Min Pumped	Depth in Ft to Water Level	Remarks
7 June 63 - 1000	•	5.3	Static water level - started pumping at 46 gpm rate, discharge water momentarily greenish color,
1001	46	7.3	clearing rapidly, no sand. Discharge water clearing. Collected water sample for determination of total solids and iron content. Collected water sample for bacterio- logical testing.
1100	46	· 7.3 % Sec.	Discharge water clear.
1200	46	7.5	2-0
1300	46	7.8	
1400	46	7.5	Collected water sample for bacterio- logical testing.
1500	46	7.5	
1800	46	7.6	
2000	46	7.5	
2100	46	7.8	
• _			
8 June 63 - 0600	- 46	7.8	
0700	46	7.9	•
0800	` 46	8.0	
0900	46	8.3 ;	
1000	46	8.4	Collected water sample for determination of total solids and iron content. Collected water sample for bacteriological testing.
1100	46	8 .2 .	
1200	46 -	8.3	
1300	46	8.2	
1400	46	8.2	
1500	46	8.3	•
1600	46	8.3	Collected water sample for chemical analysis.
10 June 63 - 0800	46 N	ot measured	Stopped pumping - pump test complete.

REPORT ON WATER

TABLE 2

CONTRACT NO. DA- Exp DE LAB FILE NO. 198-63 REPORT DATE: 28 Aug 63 SUBMITTERS SAMPLE NO.__

SOURCE: Galena AFS. Fire Station Well, Sampled after 19 hours of pumping at a rate of 130 gpm. Sampled 0830 hrs 25 July 63. Permanent Water Well No. 1. SAMPLE & LABEL:

REQUEST: Water Analysis

TEST RESULTS:

pH 6.92		
Conductivity at 27°_C	431	mmhos
Total solids	283	ppm
Calcium, as Ca	59	ppm
Magnesium, as Mg	14	ppm
Sodium & Potassium, as Na	0.65	ppm :
Total Iron, as Fe	5.0	ppm
Organic Iron, as Fe	data (tan-tala ana mai mai	ppm
Manganese, as Mn	(************************************	ppm
Silica, as SiO ₂	40.0	ppm
Sulfate, as SO ₄	0.4	ppm
Chloride, as Cl	1.0	ppm
Nitrate, as NO3	7.0	ppm
Alkalinity, Methyl Orange, as CaCO3	226	ppm
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein, as CaOO3	0.0	ppm
Total hardness, as CaCO3	226	. ppm
Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	226	ppm .
Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	0	ppm
Free Carbon Dioxide, as CO2	*** ***** *** *** *** ***	ppm
Free Oxygon, as O2		ppm
4.DVQ	,	

REMARKS:

W. M. KNOPPE

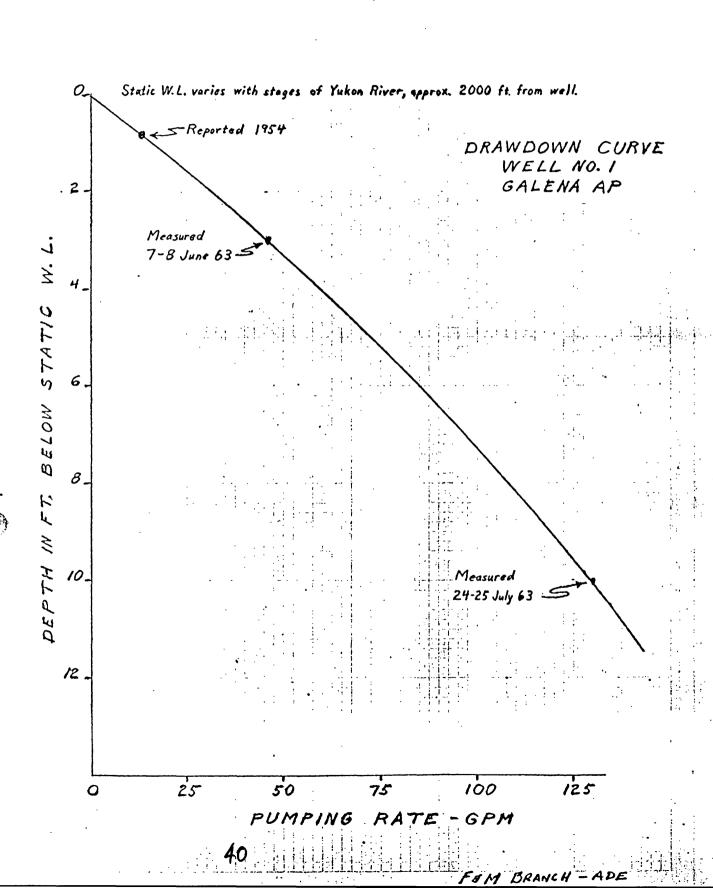
Chief, Testing Section

NPA FORM AUG 1961 43

(One-Time)

39

CHART 1



APPENDIX 4

Selected well drillers' logs, aquifer test data, and ground-water quality data for Galena from U.S. Public Health Service village files

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DIVISION OF INDIAN HEALTH

LOCATION G plen & Ne.	J House	r. Project D	ATE STARTED 3	3/12
DATE COMPLETED 4/9/	77- I	DRILLER		7
TOTAL DEPTH OF WELL 132	FT. CASI	ING INSTALLED	273 DIAMET	TER < "
GROUT Man sc			<i>i</i>	
STATIC WATER LEVEL 40				
>. □ >	DATE	DEPTH	<u> </u>	
making framework to the same of the same o	DATE	FROM - TO	FORMATION MUCK	DRILLER
			54n 1	
35 Muck		55-65	Sund & sinde	_
55 Send		65-95	SANDA SIRA-	tro3c-
(65 Saust Comile		115-117	MA-A PKA SPA	
95 Bottom of Frost	•	1	SANDA GIDA	/
115 Hard Pan Jant	·			•
117 kinter Send				
#30 Stainless Tours on Screen			:	
5 Ft exposed		: .		
1-37 Soul sacrets				
Jing ayink				
SPECIAL NOTES:				
E. + 1-9E				

WELL LOG

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DIVISION OF INDIAN HEALTH

LOCATION GALENA, ALASKA		DATE S	TARTED 6-18-	-74
DATE COMPLETED 7-5-74	DRILLER_	Grinder		
TOTAL DEPTH OF WELL 147 FT.	CASING INSTAL	LED 142	DIAMETER	6"
GROUT X SCREEN SIZE	40	MFG	LENGTH	5"
STATIC WATER LEVEL 20 Ft HR	s. Pumpen 36	_ c _ 28 _c	PM. DRAWDOWI	100 FT.
			•	

·		, 			
	DATE	DEPTI FROM		FORMATION	DRILLER
			,	_	
4.1	6-19-74	0	30 [°]	Mud	Grinder
	6-20-74	30	50	Sand	
·	6-21-74	50	. 7 5	Sand	
	6-22-74	75	85	Sand and Gravel, 85	
		! !	•	End of Frost	
	6-22-74	85	95	Sand	
	6-23-74	95	100	Sand .	
	6-24-74	100	110	Sand Gravel	
	6-25-74	110	120	Sand	•
	6-26-74	120	125	Sand	•
	6-27-74	125	130	Sand	
147' - Bott	6-28-74	130	135	Sand .	
of Screen	•	135	140	Sand	<u> </u>
		•		•	

SPECIAL NOTES: End of frost 85 Ft water level 20 Ft from ground level screen set from 142' to 147'.

Pump Set 143

WALLE ANALYSIS REFORT FORM 70 Report to: ARCH HAMMYTT, ADMIN, OFFICER OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL BEALTH P. C. BOX 7-741 ANCHORAGE, AK 99510 OR LOCATION: Galenc - Well #2 at Alexander Lake site ECTED BY: /num Grinder DATE 7/8/74 HOUR: · WATER SYSTEM Well Type Delled Depth 147' Gallons per minute 30 Temporary / / Permanent / / Surface Water: Number of Homes Served: Treatment: / / Yes No New or Existing Source New PURPOSE OF ANALYSIS 1. Mater Approval for Building Permit. (Column 1) 2. Routine Analysis. (Column 1 & 2) Special: Check Specific Items for Analysis (Columns 1,2,3) COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COT 733: 3 Analysis Limits Anal. Limit 4.98 <u>a (Fe)</u> Magnesium 125 Sodium (Na) 0.3 :.17 Potassium (K) <u>oride (?)</u> (Mg) 250 Calcium oride (Cl) Sulface .05 good (SOA)_ (Ca) (POA) Q.13 300 Sulfite suhate 30 poor Turbidity 5.0 al Hardness 50 soft. Color 15 %*(S0a) 174 300 hard Bicarbonate Nitrate (NC3) Suspended ergents (ECO_3) 6.5 roca Solids 7.65 Arsenic (As) Ō 8.5 Carbonate 350 10.01 350 1.0 cific Copper (Cu) Alkalinity 343 0.01 fotal Dis-Cyanide (Ca) :ductance 500 Phenols 10.00 solved 214 > 1/11/14 Zinc (Zn) 5.0 Solids 1.0 Barium (Da) 10.01 Cadmium (Cd) MENTS: 0.05 Lead Fb) 0.05 Silver (Ag) 10.05 Mercury (Eg) 10.05 Manganese (Ma)

STRUCTIONS:

Rinse container several times in water source to be sampled.

Place cap on sample container firmly.

Flace sample in carton mailer, and forward to: Juneau, AK 99801

Fublic Health Laboratory SRO, Medical Arts Bldg. Pouch J

Requires Special Container

Project Name Galma ____ Well #7-5-74 ject No.____ cation of Well Pump hou oth of Well 147ft. Length of Casing ___ft. Pumped Well / Observation Well Observation Well ___ft. Top of Casing to Static Leve e Drilling Completed Driller ___ _____Date Tested/0-13-7; Drawdown Clock Elapsed Time gpm Time Since Pumping Drawdow: ck Elapsed Time Depth to Depth to e Since Pumping Water Water Recovery Started/Stopped From TOC Started/StoppedFrom TOC Recover 180 (3 hrs.) 180 (3 hrs.) 240 (4 hrs.) 240 (4 hrs.)

"XULLER THUL LILLU DATA SHEET

Wellname 1_ sand 141 down Screen and packer 516

WELL LOG

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DIVISION OF INDIAN HEALTH

LOCATION		DATE STAF	RTED
DATE COMPLETED		_ DRILLER _Stree St.A.	of saw;
TOTAL DEPTH OF WEI	LL FT. CASING INS	STALLED	DIAMETER
GROUT	SCREEN SIZE	MFG	LENGTH ?
STATIC WATER LEVEL	L <u>32 '</u> HRS. PUMPE	D	M DRAWDOWN8FT.
DEPTH ATic WATER	IOLE DIAMETER CASING DIAMETER FORMATION LEVEL 32'	BOTTOM OF FROST	& MATERIAL
Mping Leval 40	AT 30 GPM	WATER DATA FIELD T TASTE APPEARANCE FRE AFTER 24 HOURS IRON CHLORIDES TDS	SH
MP SOT AT 75			/ STATIC LEVEL @ ろ <u></u> GPM S.
POF SATEON	146' 4"	HIGHEST RECOMMEND WILL STATIC LEVEL C TIDES / OR	
DEVELOP PROCEDURE	150'91'	SCREEN HAS	2 SAND ON Bettoe
ESTIMATED MAN HOU	RS FOR DRILLING	HOURS FOR TO	OTAL JOB
LOTIMATED MARK 1100			
CREW			

ecel napped to:	em a nelocul, di- OFFICE OF ENVIRO			. i. ·	· Mary	
* _ &_	P.O. BOX 7-741 ANCHORAGE, ALASK	A 99510 .	· /_ 99]	7	ate: 04-11-	
Name of Village:		·		•		ater System
Sampling Site:	Health Clinic	•	Collec	ted By	r: STower	Calier
call, Spring, Lak	- WAT	•		•		. •
		_		•	•	
Sample Description						
•	-	PURPOSE OF	6 1 1		EIVEM	
1. Water Ap	proval for Build	ling Permit.	UU	APR S	2 0 1377 (Co)um	n 1)
//. 2. Routine	Analysis.		••	•	(CO) tim	ns 7 å 2)
	•.	• .	B:	RANCH-	OF PUBLIC	•
	: Circle Specifi	c Items for	Analysi	SH LA	BGRATORIES (Colum	ns 1, 2, 3)

COLUN	% 1	C 0	LUMN 2		APR 2 RECT COLU	NN 3 .
	Limits		Anal.	Limit		nalysis Limits
Fron (Fe)	0.3	Magnesium (Mc)		125	Redium (ta) Petassium (K)	
Linoring (CI)	250	Calcium		300	pulfate	
(704)	.05 cooc				(SO _A)	250
Phosphate	30 pear 50 soft	<u> Kurbidity</u> Kolor	<u> </u>	, –	Suifite [**(803)	1 5
i de la company	300 hard	Sicarbonate	<u>'</u> 1	25	Witrate (NOa)	
Detercents	0	(403)		good	Buspended	i :
	6.5			500	Solids	1
	8.5	Cambanata		locor	Greenic (As) Croser (Cu)	
Specific Conductance		Carbonate Alkalinity	!	350	Evanice (Cn)	<u> </u>
3011440 141101		Motal Dis-	<u> </u>	1 330	Prenois	
De industr	. . .	solved	Ì	500	Zinc (Zn)	1 : .
Rec'd 4/14/7		Solids:		}	Barium (Sa)	: .
	• •				Cadmium (Cd)	
Comments:		•		•	Lead (75)	
· Constitution :				-	Silver (Ac)	
			4/18/7	7	Panganese (Yn	
•		17.	1. 1.		1 2012 (17.	1
•	•				-	
		•	•			1.
Instructions:	• #	••••				•
3. Rinse contain	er several times	in water so	ource to	be sa	ımiled.	••
7. Place can on	ezmnla containon	ermin,	(52)	• • •	outred posith E	Spiratumi ·



CHEMICAL & GEOLOGICAL LABORATORIES OF ALASKA, INC.

TELEPHONE (907) 279-4014

P.O.BOX 4-1276 ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99509 4649 BUSINESS PARK BLVD.

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Wate	later Analysis(Facility) Alaska Area Native Health Service							
Date	Date Collected: June 3, 1977 Time Collected: By: Bill Hubbard							
Sour	ce of Sample	e: treated	water	, Galena, Al	laska.			
Phys	Physical Observations, Remarks:							
[]_	mg/l	Aluminum	[]	mmhos	Conductivity	/ XX 143 mg/l Hardness as		
[]_	mg/l	Arsenic	[X]X	7.0 units	рН	CaCO ₃ 190 mg/l Alkalinity as		
[]	mg/1	Barium	[]	mg/l	Ammonia	CaCO ₃ [] mg/l Acidity-T as		
[]	mg/1	Boron	[]	mg/1	Nitrogen-N Kjedahl	CaCO ₃ [] mg/l Acidity Free		
[]	mg/1	Cadmium	[]	mg/1		as CaCO ₃ [] <u>/100ml</u> Coliform-T		
& }	41 mg/1	Calcium	[]	mg/1	Nitrogen-N Nitrate(N)	[]/100ml_Coliform-F		
[]	mg/1	Copper	[]	mg/1	Nitrite(N)	[]/100ml_Strep-F		
[]	mg/1	Chromium-Total	[]		Phosphorus (Ortho)-P	[] units Color		
[]	mg/1	Chromium-Tri	[]	mg/1		[]		
[]	mg/1	Chromium-Hex	[]		Chloride	[]		
K\$	0.3 mg/l	Iron-Total	[]	mg/l	Fluoride	Transported by:		
[]	mg/1	Iron-Dissolved	[]	mg/l	Cyanide	Transported by:Received by:		
[]	mg/1	Lead	[]_	mg/l	Sulfate	Transported by:		
8 3	9.9 mg/l	Magnesium	[]_	mg/1	Pheno1	Received by:		
[]	mg/1	Manganese	[]	mg/1	MBSA	FOR LAB USE ONLY		
[]	mg/1	Mercury	[]	mg/1	BOD	Lab# <u>6015</u> Rec'd by: <u>Se</u>		
[]	mg/1	Nickel	[]_	mg/l	COD	Date sample rec'd: <u>June 9, 1977</u>		
[]	mg/1	Potassium	[]	mg/l	TD Solids	Date analysis completed: 6-13-77		
[]	mg/1	Selenium	[]	mg/l	TV Solids	Date results reported: 6-14-77		
[]_	mg/l	Sodium	[]	mg/1	Suspended Solids	Signed: Wholie J. Green		
[]_	mg/l	Silver	[]	mg/l	SV Solids	Date: June 14, 1977		
[]	mg/1	Zinc (53)	[]	JTU	Turbidity			



CHEMICAL & GEOLOGICAL LABORATORIES OF ALASKA, INC.

TELEPHON (907) 279-40

P.O. BOX 4-1276

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99509

4649 BUSINESS PARK BLVD.

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Water Analysis(Facility) Alaska Area Native Health Service								
Date Collected: 3-31-78	Time Collected:	By: P. Besaw						
Source of Sample: Galena,	Source of Sample: <u>Galena, Alaska Well No. 2</u>							
Physical Observations, Remarks: Treatment: None Preservative: None								
[] 20.05 mg/l Aluminum	[] 320 mmhos Conductivity	·						
[] <0.05 mg/l Arsenic	[] 6.5 units pH	CaCO ₃ [] 200 mg/l Alkalinity as						
[]mg/l_Barium	[] mg/l Ammonia	CaCO ₃ [] mg/l Acidity-T as						
[] mg/l Boron	Nitrogen-N [] mg/i Kjedahl	CaCO ₃ [] mg/l Acidity Free						
[] mg/l Cadmium	Nitrogen-N [] mg/l Organic	as CaCO ₃ [] /100ml Coliform-T						
[<u>1 54 mg/1</u> Calcium	Nitrogen-N [] mg/l Nitrate(N)	[]/100ml_Coliform-F						
[] <u>mg/l</u> Copper	[]mg/1_Nitrite(N)	[]/100m1_Strep-F						
[] mg/1 Chromium-Total		[] <u>units</u> Color						
[] mg/l Chromium-Tri	(Ortho)-P [] mg/l Phosphorus	[]						
[] mg/l Chromium-Hex	(Total)-P [] 2 mg/l Chloride	[]						
[] # mg/1 Iron-Total	() mg/l Fluoride							
[] mg/l Iron-Dissolved	[]mg/1 Cyanide	Transported by:Received by:						
[]mq/1_Lead .	[] < 1 mg/1 Sulfate	Transported by:						
[] 12 mg/1 Magnesium	[]mg/l Pheno;	Received by:						
[] 1.3 mg/l Manganese	[]mg/1 MBSA	FOR LAB USE ONLY 3						
[] mg/l Mercury	[] <u>mg/1</u> BOD	Lab# 7638 Rec'd by: SE						
[] mg/l Nickel	[] <u>mg/1</u> COD	Date sample rec'd: 4-5-78						
[]<1 mg/l Potassium	[] <u>204 mg/1</u> TD Solids	Date analysis completed: 4- <u>14-7</u> 2						
[] mg/l Selenium	[] mg/l TV Solids	Date results reported: 4-17-73						
[] 2.4 mg/l Sodium	[] mg/1 Suspended	Signed: Ochied Sac						
[]mg/l Silver	Solids [] <u>mg/1</u> SV Solids	Date: <u>April 19, 1978</u>						
[] mg/1 ?inc	[] TU Turbidity	<u>.</u>						

APPENDIX 5

Summary of USGS Ground Water Site Inventory Data and selected well drillers' logs and water-quality data for Galena from U.S. Geological Survey village files

9-186 ober 1960) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

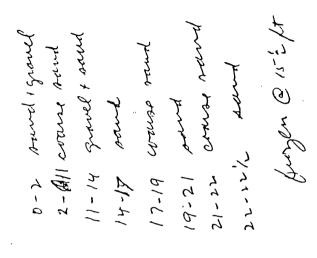
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

LL SCHEDULE

19 Field No. クソン
17 :
Map provider: State of the of 25-framed uncret system on Shills
Address
Cenant Address
Driller
Slevation (20 ft. below 1/0.2.0)
ype: Dug, armed, arnven, bored, jetteda.19z.
lasing: Diam. 2 Um, to to in, Type.

which isft. below surface Drawdown ft. after hours pumpingG. M. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs. Pump: Type Gapacity G. M. From _____ft. to _____ Power: Kind Horsepower Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est. Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.) ... frey care B.... 152 5 feel. Water levelft. rept. Adequacy, permanence Depth. It, Finish Unfit for Quality Chief Aquifer Others

U. S. GOYERHMFNT PRINTING OFFICE 16-62891-1



UNITED STATES 9-185 (October 1950)

j

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

CDM P. OM

	T.	Field No.	Office No	IN Alaska	
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION		Dato NOV, A/, 6/	tecord byff for the comment of TE Office	Source of data Water Strages wased by William Alaska	11.5.1

ਧ ਵ	ato Nov. 21,61	19 Field No. 74423
9 % Z	ord by State of Train Sause and the	Race Programmes Sounce in William Alacka
	1: Location: State ALAS KA	County
	Мар	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	7 H 860.	T R R R
.:	2. Owner: USAF Address SALELA	
	Tenant 743 192 + 1/4 - # 2	Address
	Driller	Address
-:	3. Topography	

						4
						ft. to
3. Topography	4. Elevation 1t. below	5., Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted //19 (2)	6. Depth. Rept. Mess. Moss welf.	7. Casing: Diam L in., to in., Type	Depth 332.ft., Finish 323	8. Chief Aquifer From

8. Chief Aquifer fullsh From ft. to ft. to ft. to there Others ft. ropt. 19 shove surface which is ft. shove surface

10: Pump: Type Gapacity G. M. Power: Kind Horsepower	11. Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est	Drawdownft, after hours pumping G. M.
--	---	---------------------------------------

12. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs	Adequacy, permanence	13. Quality Temp P.	Taste, odor, color
-		~	

Unfit for 14. Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)

*****************	16-62891-1
	U. S. GOYCRAMENT PRINTING OFFICE 18-62891-1

: .

かんている	00000	なれない。これと
	015	Twee!
. ?	0.1	3;24
^	2.2	STA C 100 XXX 1000 XX
7	40.0	China exist of ans
. '	173.0	5; (t. 520/ (A: 200 First)
9	778.0	Sitt-Sant- GRAVEL Prous Fr.
^	295-325	CLAN-GRAVEL (PERLATION
৵	305-310	(2d) F-45 3772.7 A KATO
b	376	CLAY SMAN PERMA Firest
10	423	Pia Gravel, sant a sitt.
11	433	Vertice out of PF.
		5,2 r. NO Frost.

9-185 October 1950)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(common)		Field No. 428	Office No. 722 AVENUE	Jumpien well "	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER RESÔURCES DIVISION	WELL SCHEDULE	Date, 19	Record by	Source of data chitching hogy	

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION (CELLY) CALL WELL SCHEDULE	19.	Source of data chart live last	1: Location: State	Map	Owner: Address	 Iopography Elevation ft. above	Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bo		ujer Grandle	,	Water level 2.75 ft. rept. 19 above below below above	. Pump: Type	Power: Kind Horsepower	Yield: Flow G. M., Pump 3.0 G. M., Meas., Rept. Est	Drawdownft. after hours pumping	•	Taste, odor, color	Tout for Analyses etc.) (New April 19(2) to 4 0 2
WEL	Date	Reco	1; L	A	. 0	 . H	5. I	6. P	(58°)	٥ ١	9.	 10, P	P4	11. Y	2 2	13. Q	H	14. R

i Do mis 416-428 camerelled ground, secure to 405-416 mer water Levening 40.2-405 sound + water 310-402 forder grown 365-372 grazien grand 372-390 g 342-36.5" エッピー レ 30.2-342 5-6 ٥- ٢

FA Clue 9-62 pays at warrist commented, frust reduced prom

少之人已经是一大年 日本 日本

U. S. GOVERNHENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-02891-1

(October 1950) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

7	L SCHEDULE	
	Date 19 CAULTAN WAF D. Lundall バケタ Office No.	
ΩÌ	Source of data Durin Land negat pris 1949	
	1. Location: State County	
	Map	
	7. B. B. B. Beco	
63	Owner: Address	
	Tenant Address	
	Driller Address	
က်	Topography	
4	Elevation ft. below	
5.	Type: Dug, drilled	
6.	Depth: Reptf2,7ft. Measft.	
~	Casing: Diam in., to in., Type	
	Depth It., Pinish	
œ	Chief Aquifer ft. to ft.	
	Others	
oi Oi	Water levelft. neas	
	Will(II IS	
10.	Pump: Type Capacity G. M.	
	Power: Kind	
11	Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.	
	Drawdown ft. after hours pumpingG. M.	
12.	Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.	
	Adequacy, permanence	
13.	Quality A. B. C. L. C. C. C. L. C. C. Temp	
	Taste, odor, color	
	Unfit for	
14.	Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.) . Literate L frail it	

UNITED STATES

(October 1960) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

ures of data Location: State Wap Depth: State Topography Blevation Topography Type: Dug, drilled, driven, borectory and fit. Money Casing: Diam. in., to Depth Chief Aquifer Others Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Others Adequacy, permanence Quality Line State	Address Addres
Location: State Map Map Map Denant Topography Elevation Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree Depth: Rept. H.2.0 ft. No Casing: Diam Chief Aquifer Depth Chief Aquifer Others Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Others Oth	T. S. R. Address Addre
Location: State	Address Addres
Map Map Ya Sec. Owner: Tenant Driller Topography Elevation Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree Depth: Rept. 42.0 ft. No. Drawdown Drawdown Drawdown Adequacy, permanence Quality 12.0 ft. No. Quality 12.0 ft. No. Taste, odor, color 12.0 ft. No. Unfit for	Address Addres
Map Owner: Tenant Driller Topography Elevation Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree asing: Diam Chief Aquifer Others Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Pump: Type Others Others Others Adequacy, permanence Quality Lind Stock, PS., RR., Inc. Adequacy, Pormanence	Address Addres
Tenant Driller Topography Elevation Depth: Rept. H.2.0 ft. No. of the Norec Sasing: Diam. in., to. of the Norec Agers of the Norec Age Aguifer Type: Dug, drilled, driven, borec Casing: Diam. in., to. of the Norec House of the Norec State of the Norec State of the Norec Stock, PS. RR., Inc Drawdown Drawdown Type Rept. G. M., Pu Drawdown Type Drawdown The Adequacy, permanence Quality The Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, color Letter of the Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, Color Letter of the Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, Color Letter of the Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, Color Letter of the Stock,	Address Addres
Depth. Type. Diam. It. abovo Elevation It. below. Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree dasing: Diam. It., to Depth. It., Finish Chief Aquifer In., to Depth. It., Finish Chief Aquifer In., to Depth. It., Finish Chief Aquifer In., to Depth. It., Finish Chief Aquifer In., to Chief Flow It., Finish Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The In. The In. The Adequacy, permanence Quality In. Chief In. The In. T	Address Addres
Tenant Driller Topography Elevation It, above Elevation Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree Depth: Rept. H.2.0. ft. N. Casing: Diam. in., to Depth ft., Finish Chief Aquifer Others Water level Type Power: Kind Drawdown Tyield: Flow Drawdown Tyeld: Plow Drawdown Trafte, PS, RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality 1000 Stock, PS, RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality 1000 Stock, PS, RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality 1000 Stock, PS, RR., Inc Adequacy, color Level	Address Address Address Address Prom Prom Prom The below Which is Above The below Capacity Attacal Horsepowet The below Ganacity Attacal Lorsepowet The below Ganacity Attacal Lorsepowet The Better
Topography Elevation Type: Dug, drilled, driven, boree depth: Rept. 4.2-0 ft. N. Casing: Diam. in., to Depth Casing: Diam. in., to Depth Chief Aquifer Othere Water level Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown Tyeld: Flow G. M., Pu Drawdown Adequacy, permanence Quality 1.5-5 54.5.5.5.7.5.7.5.7 Taste, odor, color 4.5.5.5.7 Taste, odor, color 4.5.5.7 Unfit for	
Elevation ft. abovo Type: Dug, drilled, driven, borect Depth: Rept. 4.2.0 ft. N. Casing: Diam. in, to Depth ft. Finish ft., Finish Chief Aquifer ft., Finish Chief Flow ft., Finish Characterist Kind Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality in Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality in Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Port and Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Port and Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, Port and Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, Port and Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, Port and Stock, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, Inc Adequacy, PS., KR., Inc Adequacy, PS.,	Prom ft. to Prom ft. below Prom ft.
Type: Dug, drilled, driven, borecon Depth: Rept. 42.0. ft. N. Casing: Diam. in., to Depth. ft., Finish. Chief Aquifer. ft., Finish. Others Water level ft. mean Power: Kind Yield: Flow G.M., Pu. Drawdown ft. after. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Inc. Adequacy, permanence. Quality 12.55 St. M. 10. St. M. 10. M.	Prom ft. to From 19 above above below which is 19 below ft. above below Appacity G. M. Meas, Rept. Est.
Casing: Diam. in, to Depth ft., Finish Chief Aquifer Others Water level ft. rept Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown G. M., Pu Drawdown Adequacy, permanence Quality Tield St. M., A., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality Tield St. M., A., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality Tield St. M., A., Inc Adequacy, Dermanence Quality Tield St. M., M., Inc Adequacy, Dermanence Quality Tield St. M., M., A., A., A., M., M., M., M., M., M., M., M., M., M	n., Type ft. to ft. to holow below below to above below capacity G. M. which is G. M. Meas, Rept. Est.
Depth	Prom ft. to to above above below above below above below above below above above above below and the below Gapacity Gapa
Chief Aquifer Others Water level Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown G. M., Pu Drawdown ft. after Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality Lieb Shire, di Taste, odor, color Lieb Chief	Trom ft. to above 19 above below capacity G. M The first of the fi
Pump: Type Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown Adequacy, permanence Quality Lind Adequacy, permanence Quality Lind Taste, odor, color Lind Unfit for	above 19 above below which is Capacity Milorappovet M
Water level ft. rept Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Plow G. M., Pu. Drawdown ft. after Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality Tire Strawed, Mrs., d Taste, odor, color Lieber Strawed Unfit for	above below below above which is the below to a pacity G. M G. M G. M G. M. Meas, Rept. Est.
Pump: Type Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown G. M., Pu Drawdown Adequacy, Permanence Quality Liel stranger, Taste, odor, color Leelers, Unfit for	which is It below Gapacity G. M Gapacity G. M G. M G. M G. M Meas., Rept. Est
Power: Kind Yield: Flow Drawdown G. M., Pu. Drawdown G. M., Pu. Adequacy, permanence Quality Tine Structure And Structure	wp httend Horsepowet 1 K
Vield: Flow G. M., Pu. Drawdown ft. after Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality 1	who had a M., Meas., Rept. Est.
Drawdown ft. after Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Inc Adequacy, permanence Quality 1256 54, 224, 134, 24 Taste, odor, color 22, 22, 22, 24 Unfit for	•
Adequacy, permanence Quality 12 56 54 constant to the factor of the Same of the factor of the factor of the Same of the factor of	hours pumping G. M.
Adequacy, permanence Quality 1 1 1 5 5 4 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nd., Irr., Obs.
Quality 125 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Unfit for	Las Lase Arrected
بر	٠:
Control of the state of the sta	ر د د
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-422801-1-1,	PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 9-155 (October 1950)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION	, ,
WELL SCHEDULE	いたられた
Date 19	Field No. J.C.C.
Record by	Office No.
Source of data Ster was backle with the 19 19 19 15.	15, 16 9. 1p, 5.
	<u> </u>

County

1. Location: State

	X X 8ec. T NR	H N N N
લં	2. Owner: The Method Address Method Address	المراحة المراجعة المر
	Tenant Address	Address
	Driller Address	Address
c		

3. Topography	4. Elevationft. above

18		90
ed		Tyl
1, jett	feas.	at
bore	ft. R	0
iven,	_	in., t
ed, dı	501	
"drill	pt	am.
Dug	Rej	Ä
5. Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19	6. Depth: Rept. 100 tt. Meas.	7. Casing: Diamin., toin., Type
	9	7.
	(6	0)

	Depthft., Finish
<u>:_</u>	7. Casing: Diam in., to in., Type
	6. Depth: Reptft. Measft.
\perp	o. Type: Dug, armed, ariven, pored, jetted

8. Chief Aquiferft. toft.	Others
. Chief Aquifer	Others
00	

19 above below	sft. above surface	G. M.
9. Water level	which isft. above surface	10. Pump: Type G. M.
9. Water level .		10. Pump: Typ

t. Est.	G. N
11. Vidd: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. A.
G.	hours pun
G. M., Pump.	after
Plow	wn ft.
11. Tield: I	Drawdo

Power: Kind

Unfit for	14. Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)	
•	14	

1 10.00.00 11.00.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UNITED STATES 9-185 (October 1950)

7/2, 19 4 6 Person (1266, 4) WATER RESOURCES DIVISION GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WELL SCHEDULE

Date	to $7/2$ 19 $7D$ Fleid No. $4C$
Re	
Sor	יוום לצוצ גבליניונו
Ä	Location: State County
	Map , Hale un Welleye Bear J. J. Krom evel breach (1946)
	χ 8ec. T N R E
Çį	٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠
	Tenant Address
	Driller Address
က	Topography
4.	Elevation ft. palow
ż	Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19
6.	Depth: Reptft. Measft.
7.	Casing: Diam in., to in., Type
	Depth ft., Finish
∞	Chief Aquifer ft. to ft.
	Others
0.	Water level ft. rept. 19 19 below
	which is
10.	Pump: Type Capacity G. M.
	Power: Kind
II.	Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.
	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.
12.	Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs
	Adequacy, permunenco
13.	Quality Temp
	Taste, odor, color
	Unfit for
14.	Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.) the parathete fate of
ù	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 9-185 (October 1950)

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

_	YELL SCHEDOLE	į
_ g)ate Field No. 55	25
Į.	ecord by	
ಕ	ily & despared 194	144
۱ -	1 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
:	1) Localiton; Syave	, ,
	7.26.6	alexi. Elect.
	7 K 860. T N R	₩
લં	2. Owner:	
	Tenant Address	5/
	Driller Address	
က်	3. Topography	

Court la

10-12 perit suit 124 supert, wardy sitt, tuying 4-5 ver (

5-8 test purposett, wive pert

July fun juplic ing

11-14 Les (1849) agrantiques 32-49 Puryin grand + Sund 8-9 8 7 100 Jee 100 5.00

8. Chief Aquifer ft. to ft.

6. Depth: Rept. ______ft. Meas. _____ft.

Depthft., Finish

5. Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19.....

9. Water level ft rept. above meas, 19.... below below

Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.

12. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.

11. Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.

Power: Kind

10. Pump: TypeGapacity G. M.

Horsepower

14. Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)

Taste, odor, color

13. Quality

Adequacy, permanence

UNITED STATES	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	
9-185	(October 1950)	

North 1 19...... Field No...... 8111976 Office No. WATER RESOURCES DIVISION WELL SCHEDULE Record by Date....

3		rickig. Sunty		N B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Address	AddressA	lress	
	ree of data (12,1 5/10/63	Location: State (Control Atualing)	Map		2. Owner: Ad		Driller C.E	

5. Iopography	3. 1 Opography g	Blevation ft. below //	5. Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted 1963.
. 4. ro	1 opography	Elevation	Tupe: Dug, drilled

. %	· ·		
ven, bored, jetted 1963.	ft. Meas f	in., to fn., Type	i i

			•
ft. Measft.	oin., Type		ŗ
6. Depth: Rept 3Z' ft. Measft.	7. Casing: Diam. & in., to in., Type	Depth ft., Finish	
ġ			•
10	6 2)	

which is ft. below surface	10. Pump: Type Gapacity G. M.	Power: Kind
	T_{YI}	Κin
	Pump:	Power:
	10.	

į	Z
	Ġ
•	i
ßt	i
τ. Η	ļ
ep	
Ħ	
8.8	
Ă.	P0
÷	ğ
	ā
9	ď
i	urs
	рo
į	i
:	
ä	i
Pu	
Ä.,	er
ri cri	aft
	نب
Ţ.	
9	Ę
도	jo
Ġ	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.
7.6	Or.
1. Yield: FlowG.M., Pump G.M., Meas., Rept. Est.	7
_	

12. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs	Adequacy, permanence
Obs.	
Irr.,	
Ind.,	
RR.,	
PS.,]	ence
, Stock,	perman
Dom.	ıacy,
Use:]	Adequ
12.	

Adequacy, permanence	13. Quality Temp	Taste, odor, color	Unfit for	14. Remarks ((Log, Analyses, etc.)	
	2			7	

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16--02801-5



iony. OD Shill act - water & Spile. John Souther De Portet For lacted of Settle Brown of me Cortise the Cop some walls the AP Transfer Comment The company of my 115 1 · '/' /-1.01.

0-9 granus + granuity with full 29-52 Road + gracul stratified 19.24 newady granal, merk 1º 9-19 seely money , 1200

Lestion remarked, Cong afterhammer that with Robert . Pulled wealth

2 Ke P. 8 7/15

3/5/63

1/12/6

9-186 0ctober 1960) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

<u>}</u>	
å	Date Field No. 3 C
Re	Record by
300	Bource of data Lexit 12 x delighered 12 Lings
	0
Ä	County
	Correl Cak
	X 860. T N R X 860. W
63	Owner: Address
	Address
က	Topography
4	Elevation ft. above
ņ	Type: Dug, drilled, c
6.	
Ė	in.,
-1	Depth ft, Finish
∞	_
	Others
6	Water level ft. rept. 19 sbove
	which is
10.	Pump: Type
	Power: Kind
11.	Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.
	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.
12.	Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs
	Adequacy, permanence
13.	_
	Taste, odor, color
	Unfit for
14.	Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)
	1
	U. S. GOVERHMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1602801-1

Acilal pern quyshic long

11 - 4 2021 1 heart

11 - 4 2021 1 heart

4-33 Stuce

35-35 Charles and

35-35 Hayen sound

15-40 Playen 5 near 1 45 next

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UNITED STATES 9-185 (October 1950)

1 July		Field No. 42	
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION	DULE	., 19	

W	WELL SCHEDULE	
Da	Date 19. Field No. 42.	
ှန်	by	
Sou	lata ilucul, & Shupled 18 16 13 3	
1		
Ä	1: Location: State	
	Map 125 +7 56 J pout 100 cft 50 9 50 com	
	7	
લં	Owner: Address	
	Tenant Address	
	Driller Address Address	
က	Topography	
4	Elevation ft. above	
Ď,	Type: Dug, drilled, d.	
6	Depth: Rept. 1/1/ It. Meas.	
7	, in	
	ft Pinish	
∞i	Chief Aquifer ft. to	
	Others	
œ.		
	which is	•
10.	Pump: Type	
	Power: Kind	
11.	Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas, Rept. Est	
	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.	
12.	Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs	
	Adequacy, permanence	
13.	_	
	Taste, odor, color	
	Unfit for	
14.	Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.) - far feat. 1- 49 feet.	
	// /	

The opposite of the state of th 111 22-25 frager round with the same 25-25 frager round of the frage of same of frage of the print of frage of the frage of th ment from the long so like in the long of 10-15 fingersuct 15-21 finger gravil + arent 21-22 ver Truly (when ground + ground 6-7 but that fryon
7-9 wet figuresit



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-62891-1



UNITED STATES Jean 1860 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

CL SCHEDULE	}
19 Field No. 2/3	
one by Office No. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	4.3
14th S. C. Mar I want 601. Cl. D. S. F. Conner.	2) 16.63
N R	EΒ
Juner: Address	
Fenant Address	
Driller Address	
Topography	<u> </u>
Steation ft. halow	-
Mps. Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19	
with: Rept. 43 ft. Meas.	
Jefng: Diam. in., to in., Type	
Depth	_
Inief Aquifer ft. to	ft.
)thers	
Valer levelft. meas	Rinface
G. M.	
Power: Kind	
Yidd: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est	•
Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. l	G. M.
Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs	
Adequacy, permanence	
	. F.
Taste, odor, color	
Unfit for	****
Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.) , Lageth / L	

U. S. GOVERNHENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-62891-1

Language and way At alex from my lie log 12-1-17 fuzers sand 17-18's frager graves + court 12.14 harrieu set 4 prost 19-23 ferring wind 18 mm d. 23 - 23, Junea Some 1-4 fuzza suttificat
4-5 ves 5-9 fersons with your 10-11 Jagenschillet 32 -43th Bushows . mind Mr. D. June (Entered) No. 24-15 Carpers Sund 16. 30 \$1. grader & force 15-15/2 Jergonsonson 15% -16% 6 14-115 Lee 127 77 - 1

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

244/	
Field No 5 Z	!
rd by	:
30 of data stulled By & Shapard for 32 DH 13	:
1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	,
County County	: `
	V ra
74 74 80C.	>
vaner: Address	:
[enantAddress	:
)rillerAddress	:
Opography	
Revation (t. abovo	
drilled. dy	

lasing: Diamin., toin., Type	
Jepylı ft., Pinish	
From ft. to ft.	ئد
), There	,
Vater level 19 above	!
which is	v
Type Consoits C	
The state of the s	•
'ower: Mind Horsepower	•
'ield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.	•
)rawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.	٠
Ise: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.	:
dequacy, permanence	:
'uality Temp	
dor, color St	•
Infit for	:
lemarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)	,
	,
•	

U. 8. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-42801-1

Just of from good ber 189

3 4 pint?
4-7 sict
7-11 fuzion sict
11-18 fuzion sict
18-21 11 secuel
22-22 2 sich
24-29 frzee
24-29 frzee
24-29 frzee
24-32 frzee

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY -185 ber 1950)

	2	H 6	, jez		Ħ	Μ		•							ft.			ft. above surface		
SION ,	Achievan Field No. 3%		ed 1946 fr	yy	r f							.ft.			ft, to	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	above 19 below			Horsepower
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION	18		co of data Merica By it aftering and 1. 9. 4. c. fug. 29.	County	E	Address	Address	Address		ft above	Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19.	37 ft. Meas.	Odsing: Diam in., to in., Type	Pinish	From		ft. rept.	which is	Capacity	
Α	LL SCHEDULE	ırd bv	ce of data	Location: State	Map	Oraner:	Tenant	Driller	Topography		Type: Dug, drilled,	Diph. Rept.	Aging: Diam.	Depth ft., Finish	Chief Aquifer	Others	Water level		Pump: Type	Power: Kind

Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.

Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs. ..

Adequacy, permanence

Sample No

Taste, odor, color Quality

Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)! Unfit for

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16--- 62891-1

Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.

perted from graphics by 16-18 ALL SOWA 0-3 group 3-4 out 8-10 met 4-5 Amil 10-11 pour 11-16 mit 18-31

DHG

UNITED STATES	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
	9-186 ctober 1950)	

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION R

WELL SCHEDULE	Laceur
Date, 19	9 Field No. 3.C.
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Office No
Source of data para rety to special 1946 Dit It	946 DH 14
1: Location: State Notice June County	County County
1.95° 1.	in all house
Λ 8ec. T S R	N E S E
9 Omman:	

	2	:	
Juner:	Address		
Fenant	Address		
Driller	Address		
Topography			
Elevationft. below			
Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19	19		
Depth: Rept 34.) ft. Meas ft.	ft.		
Jasing: Diam. in., toin., Type	[ype	<u> </u>	

Type: Dug, drilled, driven, nored, jetted 1	
Depth: Rept. 36.	
Casing: Diam in., to in., Type	
Pepth ft., Finish	
Chief Aquifer From	Fromft. toft.
Others	
rant	ahowa

t,	G. M.
38., Rept. Es	
. G. M., Me	pumping
	hours
, Pump	
G.M	after
	ft.
Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est	Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.

Ξ

12. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs	Adequacy, permanence	13. Quality Temp "F.	Taste, odor, color
;	:	Dr.	:

Unfit for	14. Remarks: (Log, Analyses, etc.)	
	7	

U. S. GOVERIMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16--- 12891--1



to we have grother long grown (1 sample 98-18 Aug 75. 50mml inger acit 124 June 2 - 1

9-185 3-2186 3-21860) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

ULE	
HED	
ည္ထ	
ų	

19	Field No.
rd by	ОШсе No.
00 of data ALTELLY & Chyperel 1946 SH12	7176 31
12 5000	
Location: State County	
Map 4266 1 580 6 62 55 warmed 200 12 1	L'a Karrade
2 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	N E
74	M
)wner: Address	
Fenant Address	
Driller Address	
Городгарћу	
Ilevationft below	
Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19	
Jepth: Rept. 32 ft. Meas ft.	
Jasing: Diam. in., to in., Type	
Jenth (t. Pinish	

b/st 4-27 /7

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-- 42891-1

4. Remarks: ((Log, Analyses, etc.) franking for the

Undt for

2-2; Interment presented to 2.2; Interment present out 4.10 keyensut pert 1 act 4.20 fuzzen zuent 1 act 27-30 gewal zuent 4 ment

UNITED STATES

9-185 tober 1950)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

7 7		7° Z ≅≥						ft.		gurface
Field No. 22	ОШсе No 3.22: Л	County Scirace oca hory 1						ft. to	19 above below	ft. below surface
19	oord by Office of data, Laward, & Shaftered All:		Address	Address		jetted 19	in., Type	From		which is
LE	12. 4. Just	Location: State Map Let 2002 Lt 25Z			ft. above	Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted Depth: Reptft. Meas	Casing: Diamin., toin., Type. Depthft., Pinish		ft. rept. meas.	
tr schedule	cord by	Location: State Map Cd - 2000	Owner: Tenant	Driller	Topography Elevation	Type: Dug, dri Depth: Rept	Casing: Diamin., to Depthft., Finish	Onef Aquifor	Water level	

Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.

Adequacy, permanence

Quality

Taste, odor, color

Remarks: (L'og, Analyses, etc.)

Unfit for ______

Sample No

U. S. GOVERHMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Yidd: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.

Power: Kind Horsepower

sure from motions by

person succeed + succeed James Contractions Jungen jekt لإسماريدا ي دومر 14/1-9 1711-1 1/2.6 アジーング 6-10 61.21

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION **CEOFOCICYT SURVEY** DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UNITED STATES

(Esp. 1954) 8-2780

IG-GS176-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE	spects	ìo	.oM
	,		
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
white Saline was	سلاد لاشتيت	70757	≈หวุ
uplan in Marina	1 - 47557	7.667	7475.7
		27,57	<u>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' </u>
		<i>j</i>	14
/	# 17 P	Trivity	17 75
117 11 J-2017	the prosection	mint.	٠٠٠٠٠
2000 the ship of the first	्र स्टब्स्याः स्टब्स्		<u>৵৻৴</u> ৻৽
201/2 XX306	7.2	''' :	
with the water	(Day W. Mark		\$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
			676T
٠٠٠٠	may browned	-/	
in again by froat).	h silt, underla	beneat	Erevel
at thawed zoneoccurs in	i tent) ton se	evel do	xa tud
om the river silt freezes	rigor as acor.	a •veor add∵nom	ramand. Janaman
to 11 OLL dependence	Tr deep wells of	002 778	M a Un
youngest part of floodplei			
	dainstod	enera n	M.H.D
IELD NOTES	MISCELLANEOUS F		Celena
			201

DEDADTMENT OF THE INTEDIOD UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	WATER RESOURCES DIVISION	LL SCHEDULE
ber 1950)			LL SCE

e 19 Field No. 12.3
ord by Οπου Νο
ros of data Leverals is strapped 1946 po shim Del Star
Therein State
Map 1040 ft 515 W of SW Conver of cit hungar
7 Bec. T X Bec. E
Owner: Address
Tenant Address
Driller Branky Address Killer
Topography
Elevation ft. holow
Type: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted 7/3.1971
Depth: Rept
Casing: Diam. in., to 1ype
Depy It., Finish
Aquifer ft. to ft.
Others
Water level 19 above
which is
Pump: Type

17388 - h wash

Unfit for Vor Analyses, etc.) Kirth Confeed Miles & Confeed Mi

Quality.....Temp......

Adequacy, permanence

Drawdown ft. after hours pumpingG. M. Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.

Power: Kind Horsepower

Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est.

1:01 5,5 7:3:

20.0

10'4 z> ~ ₹ 2 7.7

U. S. GOYFRHMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16--02891-1



12 (12) (12 morningan sincered scoplace Com 32-32 Jugar guarel Direct Same 12.00 8 1 6 1 5 War & De with recovery parals " 4-25 fregrosut 25-21 37-35.1 38.443

Toury Ley 411/11, 19th Malling 16"9/ 1-3.8° 6 3.11 inchor of hermony suggestes appeared to onlingthill tur 10,5 15.5 , ,

ONITED STATES Sher 1960) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

ILL SCHEDULE

10	Field No.
, t.	Office No.
o of data vicusis to a Lakepund 1946 DIT 21	1てりて ラカら
17 (3, 73 E 2/ DII 2 2 M IV Perver hours	hous
10p	
	S RW
wner: Address	
enant Address	
briller Address	
opography	
levationft. below	
upe: Dug, drilled, driven, bored, jetted19	
Kaph. Reptft.3ft. Measft.	
zing: Diam in., to in., Type	
Jenth (+ Pinish	

which isft. below surface

. Water level ft. meas. 19.... below

Power: Kind

Yield: Flow G. M., Pump G. M., Meas., Rept. Est. ...

From ft. to ft.

Chief Aquifer

16-27 Aut 27-36 rand 36-43 Sund

1.5-16 port ? fuzzer Trees 4 youling

10-16 act, fright

F.U. ?

6-3 g-and

3-10 puct

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-62891-1

Quality.....Temp

Adequacy, permanence......

. Remarks (Log (Analyses, etc.) (Learner / minit

Unfit for

Drawdown ft. after hours pumping G. M.

Use: Dom., Stock, PS., RR., Ind., Irr., Obs.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 q (parts per million)

9-208 q	(parts p		·		
Laboratory Number	5569	5567	5566	5568	
Date of collection	10/1/59	10/1/59	10/1/59	10/1/59	
Silica (SiO ₂)	42	43	37	40	
Iron (Fe)	2.8	0.17	5.2	0.07	
Manganese (Mn)	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	į
Calcium (Ca) Magnesium (Mg) Sodium (Na) Potassium (K) Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃)	58 20 2.9 2.6 42 265 0 2.0 3.0 0.1 5.0	8.7 2.8 122 2.3 19 307 0 3.0 3.0 0.2 0.2	61 17 3.6 2.6 34 273 0 2.0 8.5 0.1	59 19 3.4 2.8 53 266 0 1.0 2.5 0.1 8.0	
Dissolved solids Calculated Residue on evaporation at 180°C Hardness as CaCO ₃ Noncarbonate hardness as CaCO ₃ Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	268 226 10 217	363 33 0 252	271 222 0 224	267 225 7 218	
Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C) pH Color	420 7.0 20	548 7.4 10	428 7.1 0	430 6.9 10	

1000

77428

Table .-- Chemical analyses of water from principal sources at Galena Air.

Force Base.

^{5569 -} Galena Air Base, well #2, raw water.

^{5567 -} Galena Air Base, treated water, collected in water treatment plant.

^{5566 -} Galena Air Base, well 1, chlorinated water (alert hanger well).

^{-5568 -} Galena Air Base, well 3, raw water (fire station well).

2GW

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER ANALYSIS

Location 5072nd ABS -			Cou	inty 4th C	ivision	
Source Yukon			Point of coll. Depth (ft)	Diam (i	n.)	
Cased to (ft) Date	drilled		Point of coll.	11		
Treatment untrestes				Use		
WBF			Yield			
Temp (°F) Appear, whe	n coll					
Collected Remarks		B	У			
Remarks		l anm	T			
	ppm	epm		ppm	epm	
Silica (SiO ₂)	34		Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	266	4-36	
Aluminum (Al)			Carbonate (CO ₃)			
Iron (Fe) (dis)	0.03					
Menganes (Mn)	0.25		Sulfate (SO ₄)	1.0	0.02	
			Chloride (Cl)	0.5	0.01	
			Fluoride (F)	0.2	0.01	
Calcium (Ca)	62	3.09				
Magnesium (Mg)	15	1.27	Nitrate (NO ₃)		0.01	
Sodium (Na)	2.7	0.12				
Potassium (K)	1.7	0.04				
Total		4.52	Total		4-41	
		ppm				
			Specific conductance	C)	200	
Dissolved solids:			(micromhos at 25°	<u> </u>	399	
Calculated		49	pH		7.1	
Residue on evaporation at 180°C			G.1.		20	
Hardness as CaCO3		218	Color		10	
Noncarbonate		0				
						

Lab. No. Col 6835

Field No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER ANALYSIS

Location 5072nd A	R9(Golena)		County 4th Division					
Source Yukon			Depth (ft) Diam (in.) Point of coll Virger kitchen = Alert cell					
Cased to (ft)			Point of coll. Uner kitchen		ş11 <u> </u>			
Treatment treated w	eter			Use				
WBF		WL	YieldYield					
Temp (°F) App	ear. when coll.		3y					
Collected Remarks	- 1 701	D	oy					
TOMA NO	ppm	epm	T	nnm	enm			
	ppin	Cpin		ppm	epm			
Silica (SiO ₂) 33			Bicarbonate (HCO3)	276	4.52			
			G 1 (GC)					
Aluminum (Al)			Carbonate (CO ₃)		 			
Iron (Fe) (dis)	0.21							
			Sulfata (SO.)					
Monganese (Mn)	0.19		Sulfate (SO ₄)	1.0	0.02			
			Chloride (Cl)	4.0	0.11			
			Fluoride (F)	0.1	6.01			
		220						
Calcium (Ca)	45	2.25						
Magnesium (Mg)	15	1.23	Nitrate (NO ₃)		0.01			
Sodium (Na)	29	1.26						
Potassium (K)		0.00						
Fotassium (K)	0.6	0.05						
Total		4.71	Total		4.71			
Total		4.80	Total		4.67			
								
		ppm	Specific conductance					
		:	(micromhos at 25° C)		403			
Dissolved solids:		/ 264						
Calculated		A PAX	pH		8.2			
Residue on evaporation at 180°C			Color		29			
Hardness as CaCO ₃		176	-					
Noncarbonate		30 M W						

Lab. No. Col 6830

Field No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER ANALYSIS

Location 50/2EG ABS - 1	ki Lene	. -	County 4th Division Depth (ft) Diam (in.) Point of coll. Sein Reter Flest					
Cased to (ft) Date of	drilled		Point of coll. Main Kater	flent				
Treatment treated	Owner							
WBF		WL	Yield _					
Temp (°F)Appear. whe Collected	n coll							
Remarks	-,	C	. ·					
	ppm	epm		ppm	epm			
Silica (SiO ₂)	37		Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	يدرو	5.11			
Aluminum (Al)			Carbonate (CO ₃)					
Iron (Fe) (dia)	0.76							
Manganese (Mn)	0.02		Sulfate (SO ₄)	2.0	0.04			
			Chloride (Cl)	6.5	0.18			
			Fluoride (F)	0.2	0.01			
Calcium (Ca)	8-4	0.42						
Magnesium (Mg)	2.4	0.20	Nitrate (NO3)	1.1	0.02			
Sodium (Na)	105	4.57						
Potassium (K)	1.3	6.05						
Total		5.22	Total		5.36			
		ppm	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°	C)	465			
Dissolved solids:		318	рН	·	7-3			
Residue on evaporation at 180°C		93	Color		50			
Hardness as CaCO ₃		<u>31</u>						
-								

Lab. No. Col 6831

Field No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER ANALYSIS

Location 5072nd ABS -			County 4th Division					
Source Yukon			Depth (ft)Diam (in.) Point of coll. #### water plant dormitory #2					
Cased to (ft) Da	te drilled		Point of coll. FRID Water pl	ent corest	ory fiz			
			·	llsa	·			
Treatment		WI	Yield					
Temp (°F)Appear. w	hen coll. clea	r . colle	etion					
	1961	B	3y					
Remarks		.,,						
	ppm	epm		ppm	epm			
Silica (SiO2)	38		Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	315	5.16			
Aluminum (Al)			Carbonate (CO ₃)					
Iron (Fe) (dis)	1.0							
Manganese (Mn)	0.02		Sulfate (SO ₄)	2.0	0.04			
			Chloride (Cl)	7.0	0.20			
		ļ	Fluoride (F)	0.2	0.01			
Calcium (Ca)	8.8	0.44		•				
Magnesium (Mg)	2.9	0.24	Nitrate (NO ₃)	0.6	0.01			
Sodium (Na)	105	4.56						
Potassium (K)	1.7	0.04						
Total		5.35 -5.28	Total		5.35 - 5.42			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		ppm	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25° C)		468			
Dissolved solids:	000	355	pН		3.0			
Residue on evaporation at 180 Hardness as CaCO ₃	U°C	O.S.	Color	40				
Noncarbonate Noncarbonate		<u>34</u> 0						

Lab. No. Col 6832

Field No.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 a (parts per million)

9-268 q (parts per million)						
Laboratory Number	6862	6863	6864	6365	6866	6867
Date of collection	29 Jan. 1962	29 Jan. 1962	29 Jan. 1962	29 Jan. 1962	29 Jan. 1962	29 Jan. 1962
Silica (SiO ₂)	38 0.03 5.6	38 0.93 2.6	33 0.05 5.5	33 0.12 16	32 0.17 12	39 0.29 1.5
Manganese (Mn)	0.00	0.08	0.23	0.34	0.13	0.00
Calcium (Ca)	4818 .11 2.6 3. 478	22 14 24 26 8.0 13 3779 14 15 12 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	216 1.2 121 231.1 4.22	15 13 102.2 17 151.8 -	216 518 435 220.9	.948.8 .597.1 100 .683.1 305 317
Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	52 1.0 ,62 1.0 ,51 0.2	.021.0 .2810 51 0.2	.021.0 .114.0 - 0.1 - 0.2 4.22	521.0 .631.0 -0.1 -0.2	0:1.0 .// 4.0 - 0.1 .// 0.4 4.43	.521.0 .20 7.0 .01 0.2 .010.5 5.44
Dissolved solids Calculated	268 290	290 68	264 184	210 	260 194	323 51
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	ь6 438 7.0 20	14 460 7.5 60	9 419 7•7 10	7 403 7. 8 20	7 409 7.8 20	8 482 7.8 30

^{6862 - 5072}nd ABS - Foint of Coll.-Emin Water Plant

^{6563 - * -} Main Water Plant

^{6864 - * -} Alert cell Kitchen

^{6865 - * -}Alert cell, purification system

^{6866 - * -}Alert cell kitchen

^{6867 - * - &}quot;Barracks-hot treated water

All totable - Treatment

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 a (parts per million)

9-268 q	(parts p	er millio	11 <i>)</i>		
Laboratory Number	6868	6869			
Date of collection	4 Feb. 1962	4 Feb. 1962			
Silica (SiO ₂)	36	39			
Iron (Fe).(dis)	0.12	0.31			
Manganese (Mn)	0.08	0.00			
Calcium (Ca) Magnesium (Mg) Sodium (Na) Potassium (K) Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃)	192 1.0 1.0 0.1	6.8 0.5 112 2.2 292 1.0 6.0 0.2 0.4			
Dissolved solids Calculated Residue on evaporation at 180°C. Hardness as CaCO ₃ . Noncarbonate hardness as CaCO ₃ . Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ . Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C). pH. Color.	186 146	184 19 1 473 3.6 5		·	

6868 - 5072nd ABS - Foint of Coll. - w barracks - hot treated water, potable 6869 - * - treated water zeolite & filtration treatment, otable

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 a (parts per million)

9-268 q	(parts p	er millio	on)	 ,	·
iaboratory Number	6952	6953	6954		
Date of collection	5 Mar. 1962	5 Mar. 1962	5 Mar. 1962		
Silica (SiO ₂)					
Iron (Fe)(dis)	1.9	5.4	4.2		
Manganese (Mn)					
Calcium (Ca) Magnesium (Mg) Sodium (Na) Potassium (K) Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃)					
Dissolved solids Calculated					

6952 - 5072nd ABS; dormitory #2; filtered hot water; iron test only 6953 - * @ main plant; filtered raw water; iron test only

6954 - " a BOQ; filtered hot water; iron test only

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 q (parts per million)

9-268 q	(parts p	er mittio			
Laboratory Musbers	8343	8344			
Date of collection	Jan. 8, 1965				
Silica (SiO ₂)	33 0.06 9.60 0.00	37 0.09 6.76 0.27	·		
Calcium (Ca)	16	63 16 3.2 2.8			
Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃) Larbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	2.1	270 0 1.9 1.8 0.1 0.6 54			
Dissolved solids Calculated	248 212 0 216	260 221 0 221			
Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C) pH Color	395 7.5 20	430 6.9 50			
				·	

⁸³⁴³⁻⁵⁰⁷²nd ABS, Calena, Alaska, Alert Well Well. Samp. Pt.: Pump: Clear at Collection. Coll.: Seiboldt.

⁸³⁴⁴⁻⁵⁰⁷²nd ABS, Galena, Alaska, Kain Plant. Samp. Pt.: before degasifier. Clear at Collection. Coll.: Saiboldt. Only operating well for base supply.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER ANALYSIS

しのCation <u>しまない</u> これをかり	chool woll	620181	05 - 145 48 1/5 4 COL	unty	
Source			Point of coll	Diam (in.)
Cased to (ft)	Date drilled		Point of coll.		•
Treatment				llse	
WBF		WL	Yield		
Temp*(***) 4.5°C Apr	pear, when coll				
	1996 1815 h	ours 8	Sy		· — ·
Remarks					·
	*ppm	epm		ppm	ерля
Silica (SiO ₂)	55/1 17	ep/1	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	04/1 224	op/l 3.67
Aluminum (Al)	00 1 Quantities		Carbonate (CO ₃)	0	.00
Iron (Fe)	.05				
			Sulfate (SO ₄)	34	.72
•			Chloride (Cl)	25	.71
			Fluoride (F)	.2	.01
}					·
Calcium (Ca)	66	3.89			
Magnesium (Mg)	14	1.15	Nitrate (NO ₃)	.8_	.00
Sodium (Na)	7.5	.83			
Potassium (K)	3.8	.10			·
Total		0.36	Total		5.02
			·		
		=ppm			
		rg/l	Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°	C)	472
Dissolved solids:	sanlved solids:		microninos at 25		
Calculated		278	pН		7.7
Residue on evaporation	n at 180°C				6
Hardness as CaC	O ₃	282	Color		<u>U</u>
Noncarbonate		39			

Lab. No. Col 11977-69-04 Field No.

Project Alaska Cept. of Houlth and solfaro

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior 9-268 q (parts per million)

9-268 q	(parts p		··/	 	
Laboratory Number	13450	13451			
Date of collection	4-30-70	4-30-70	·		
Silica (SiO ₂)	37	39	-		
Iron (Fe)	4.1	1.1			
Manganese (Mn)	.40	.31			•
Calcium (Ca)	62 17 3.0 2.7	15 6.1 87 1.5			
Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃)		302 00 .8 .5.3 0.4 1.1			
Dissolved solids Calculated	264 232 0 233	305 63 0 243			
Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C)	453 7.2 30	452 7.4 20			-
				 <u> </u>	

350

^{13450 -} Galena Naw water, Well #2, collegica by Heyward, 4°C. clear appearance, domestic use.

^{13451 -} Calena Treated water, Well #2, coll. by Heyward, Comestic use. Iron cample taken after sand filter and before zeolite softener.

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

Analyses by Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior $9-268\ q$ (parts per million)

7-200 q	(F	 ,	 	
Laboratory Rusber	13519			
Date of collection	5-25-70			
Silica (SiO ₂)	0.08	·		
Manganese (Mn). Calcium (Ca) Magnesium (Mg) Sodium (Na) Potassium (K) Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) Carbonate (CO ₃) Sulfate (SO ₄) Chloride (Cl) Fluoride (F) Nitrate (NO ₃)	0.60 13 4.4 2.4 0.4 51 06 7.5 2.1 0.1 0.9			
Dissolved solids Calculated Residue on evaporation at 180°C Hardness as CaCO ₃ Noncarbonate hardness as CaCO ₃ . Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ . Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C). pH Color	50			

13519 - White Alice Site well at Kalakaket Crock (20 miles south of Galena), coll. by Paul K. Gray at 4a Latrine basin, clear appearance.

APPENDIX 6

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

"Report on Galena airport observation wells Galena, Alaska"



REPORT ON GALENA AIRPORT OBSERVATION WELLS GALENA, ALASKA

Corps of Engineers
U. S. Army Engineer District, Alaska
Anchorage, Alaska

Prepared by Foundations and Materials Branch 10 May 1963

CONTENTS

	P	age
1.	INTRODUCTION	
	a. Scope of Investigation	1 2
	c. Previous Investigations	2
2.	GEOGRAPHY	
	a. Surface Features	2
	b. Climatology	3
	c. Development of Area	3
	c. Development of Area	3
	(2) Transportation	5
	(3) Water Supply Development	5
3.	GEOLOGY	
	a. Stratigraphy	7
	a. Stratigraphy	7
4.	GROUND WATER	
	a. Source of Ground Water	8
	b. Occurrence of Ground Water	8
5.	OBSERVATION WELLS	
	a. Test Well No. W-345	9
		10
	b. Test Well No. W-346	11
	d. Test Well No. W-348	13
6.	CHEMISTRY OF GROUND WATER	
	a. Chemical Constituents	14
	b. Methods of Analysis	15
7.	TEST RESULTS	
	a. Quality of Water	16
	b. Quantity of Water	18
8.	CONCLUSIONS	19
9.	LITERATURE CITED	22
0.	A DDENIT I'V	22

REPORT ON GALENA AIRPORT OBSERVATION WELLS GALENA, Alaska

1. INTRODUCTION

a. Scope of Investigation

Foundations and Materials Branch was advised on 2 August 1962 of a proposed project to construct five observation water wells at Galena Airport for the purpose of securing information on the quantity and quality of water that can be developed by an infiltration gallery. The proposal, submitted by Colonel Harold C. White, Assistant DCS/Civil Engineering, Alaskan Air Command, provided for the drilling and casing of five 6-inch diameter water wells not more than 40 feet in depth. Purpose of the work was to determine the feasibility of an alternate source of water at Galena Airbase. The proposal states in part that "The existing water supply is from wells and carries a high content of dissolved CO2, FeO and other undesirable chemicals which cause high corrosion of water lines and the steam heating system. According to preliminary studies by the U. S. Geological Survey there is a good possibility of developing a source of water of better quality and requiring less treatment than the existing well supply. This project is required to establish the quantity and quality of infiltrated water by means of observation wells. The work is to be performed by the ADE with their own forces and equipment. . Additionally, it is necessary that observation of the ground water be conducted over a period of at least one year to establish feasibility of this source of water." (USAF Project Justification Data Form 161,

Dept. Identification No. GAL 72-3 (Rev. 1), Budget Account No. P-458(2525), proposed appropriation \$11,400.00).

In addition to this proposal, a temporary electric line and well house would be provided for and accomplished by the Alaskan Air Command under a work order request.

Design instructional Number MC-1/63-HZ17-A/CE/3 dated 10 August 1962 was submitted by Alaskan Air Command to Division Engineer, Portland.

Authority to accomplish work was granted by Division Engineer, Portland on 10 December 1962.

b. Location

Galena Airport is located in west central Alaska adjacent to the north bank of the Yukon River. The site is about 270 miles west of Fairbanks, 250 miles east of Nome, and on the direct air route between these two cities.

c. Previous Investigations

Reports on the area include those of Eardley (1938 a, b) who commented upon the sediments and the meandering of the Yukon River, and Pewe (1948) who studied permafrost conditions at the Airport. A number of unpublished reports concerning investigation of subsurface conditions for design and construction activities at the Airport are available in the files of the Foundations and Materials Branch.

2. GEOGRAPHY

a. Surface Features

The lower Yukon River valley varies considerably in width and is about 35 miles wide in the vicinity of the Galena Air Base. The valley

is bounded by bedrock hills on three sides. The Yukon River flows westward in this broad valley and is joined by the Koyukuk River from the north. The valley contains numerous terraces and a wide, irregularly shaped floodplain. In most places the terraces are carved out of the enormous silt deposits in the valley. Gravel, sand and muck are found in lesser quantities. Two small bedrock hills, Bishop Rock and Pilot Mountain, respectively 13 miles and 11 miles west of Galena Airport, are the only protuberances on an otherwise broad, flat floodplain. The floodplain is irregularly shaped and ranges in width from less than 1 mile to a maximum of about 20 miles. From the air, the floodplain appears as a complicated series of sloughs, meander scars, oxbow lakes, creeks, tundra and forest. (Pewe, 1948).

Original elevation of the east-west runway of 93 to 98 ft has been raised by fill and pavement to 128.0 ft MSL:

b. Climatology

The mean annual temperature at Galena is 23.7° F. Mean temperature for month of January is -11.4° F. and for July 59.5° F. Annual precipitation is 13.6 inches including 55.1 inches of snowfall. Climatological data are summarized in Table 1.

c. Development of Area

(1) Airport Facilities

The airfield is situated on low ground and in the summer months is only a few feet above the normal water level. At the time this airfield site was decided upon, recognition was given the fact that the field would be subject to occasional inundation during the spring floods, but the urgency of a field in this area forced acceptance of location.

Floods occur each spring, the flood of 1944 being the best documented. The floods are the result of (1) abnormally high seasonal precipitation and (2) ice jams caused by huge blocks of ice piling up at bends and narrow sections of the river to form a dam. In the spring of 1944 such am ice jam occurred 40 miles below the Galena airfield. Aerial bombardment of the ice jam with 500-pound bombs proved ineffective, and the field was flooded. Water stood seven feet deep in many of the buts and warehouses. It was decided at that time that some flood protection was needed. Plans included filling an area to a point above the normal flood elevations, this area to be in the immediate vicinity of the landing field and of a size large enough to accommodate all the necessary buildings. In addition, a dike was to be constructed around the entire landing field and camp area. This work was largely completed during 1944 and 1945. The dike was eventually built to a crest elevation of 135 ft MSL. Silt was pushed out of borrow pits into a hump to form the dike. A permeable gravel bed underlies the dike and permits water from the river to "boil" up into borrow pits during part of the spring and summer. Most seepage enters through borrow pits on the southwest, and in a drainage ditch between the runway and hangar. (Pewe 1948).

In 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962, piles were driven along the bank of the Yukon River to retard erosion. This erosion is an immediate threat to the southeast corner of the dike. Erosion continues to be a problem at the present time, and may eventually force relocation of the airport.

The airport facilities include an eastwest runway, hangar,

FAA communications transmitter, storage tanks for fuel and water, pumphouse,

fire station, storage sheds, housing, chapel, and other facilities.

(2) Transportation

Due to its isolated location, there are but two practical means of transportation to Galena. One is by air and can be used the year round; the other is by barge and boat from the railheat at Nenana, down the Tanana River to its junction with the Yukon, thence down the Yukon to Galena, a distance of 360 miles. River transportation can only be used during the months of June, July, August, and September and is afforded by small, shallow-draft river boats and barges.

(3) Water Supply Development

Water consumption at Galena AFS in 1961 was 18,688,000 gallons per year (Feulner, 1962). In July 1954, F&M Branch made a thorough search for data regarding the water wells existing at Galena (Smith, 1954). At that time there were four known wells that had been pumped or were being pumped. Two of the wells were in use furnishing water for the CAA and Air Force units. Except for Well No. 1, original construction data, logs, drawdown tests, and similar technical information could not be located in the files of either the CAA, AIO, AAC, USARAL, or the ADE. The location of the following wells is shown in Figure 2:

Well No. 1 is in a small pumphouse on the east side of the fire station near the hangar. In 1954, it was the primary source of water for the base. It is a 6-inch diameter well, 210 ft in depth. The static water level in 1954 was 19.6 ft below the surface.

Well No. 2 is located in Building T-120-B (called Water Treatment Bldg) just south of the CAA Fuel Oil Storage Building. The depth









of the well is not known but is undoubtedly around 200 ft, since it was drilled by the same contractor about the same time as Well No. 1. Static water level in July 1954 was at 19.6 ft. Very little change (4" to 5") in the level of the water was measured during pumping. At the present time this is the main well supplying water to the Air Force station.

Well No. 3 is situated back of the CAA Fuel Storage Bldg (Corps of Engineer's Bldg T-211). This well is used only for fire protection.

Well No. 4 was used from 1943 to 1946 for the old heat and power plant in the north area. It was situated in the old boiler house No. 2, Bldg T-309, but is now abandoned.

In June 1954 the CAA drilled a 4-inch diameter well near the Control Bldg. This well is designated in this report as CAA Well No. 4. The well was drilled to a depth of 43 feet; water was encountered at 23 ft and the static water level was at 14.6 ft depth. The well was pumped at 10 gpm for 70 hours and at the conclusion of the pumping test the water level was at 19.6 ft. This well is presently in use. Another well, CAA Well No. 5, was drilled in June 1954 adjacent to the fire station to a depth of 64 ft but has since been abandoned. These two wells were drilled in an attempt to obtain water with a lower content of iron. It was believed that water from shallow depths would contain less iron than that obtained from Well Nos. 1 and 2, which obtain water from deeper levels. However, samples of water from CAA Well No. 4 proved to be high in iron (Smith, 1954).

A permanent well is installed at the Alert Hangar but has no numerial designation. The well was drilled in October 1955 by the Air Force under private contract, and is 210 ft deep. The well is separate

and supplies the Alert Hangar only. The water is chlorinated but is not treated.

water treatment facilities are housed in Building T-120-B in which Well No. 2 is located. The facilities for water treatment include degasifiers which exidize ferrous iron to ferric iron, pressure filters using sand to strain out silt particles and iron exides in solid form, and zeolite softeners for removing calcium and magnesium. The water is chlorinated and pumped into a 10,000 gallon storage tank from which the station water supply is drawn.

GEOLOGY

a. Stratigraphy

The airport is constructed on gray micaceous silt underlain by sand and gravel. The thickness of the silt is about 1 ft at the west end of the field, and increases toward the east to more than 16 ft. The top of the gravel layer rises slightly to the west and was exposed in the bottom of borrow pits at the west end of the field in 1948. The gravel layer is exposed along the river on the southwest and west sides of the field.

b. Permafrost

In 1948, the airport was underlain by a layer of permafrost 110 ft thick; the overlying active layer (seasonally frozen ground) was quite variable in thickness; the depth to permafrost was 3 to 4 ft at the east end of the field and more than 16 ft at the west end (Pewe, 1948).

Drillers of CAA Well No. 4, drilled to depth of 43 ft, and CAA Well No. 5, drilled to 64 ft, apparently did not report any permafrost. It is possible, but not probable, that the main permafrost table in 1954



had receded to a depth of at least 64 ft as far north as the power plant and fire station. Cross-sections prepared by Pewe (1948) show that the depth to permafrost decreases away from the river.

4. GROUND WATER

a. Source of Ground Water

The major source of recharge to shallow wells at Galena Airport is considered to be the Yukon River. Some additional recharge to deep wells probably occurs by normal ground water movement from intake areas at or near the slopes of the surrounding highlands. Recharge to wells by means of downward percolation from the land surface in the immediate vicinity of the airport may not occur in significant amounts because of the relatively impermeable silt mantling the surface.

b. Occurrence of Ground Water

The chief water-bearing formation is the alluvium beneath the permafrost layer at permanent Wells No. 1 and 2. The absence of well logs does not permit any estimation to be made of the character of this alluvium, but it seems quite probable that the material consists of gravelly sand, sandy gravel, or interbedded sand and gravel layers.

Water also occurs between the top of the main permafrost table and the base of the seasonally frozen surface layer. Well logs for CAA Wells No. 4 and 5 indicate this material as "gravel and sand" and "sand". The water table appears to be at a depth of approximately 19 to 24 ft in these wells.

5. OBSERVATION WELLS

The following data are a summary of the methods, procedures and results of the present program involving the drilling of four observation wells. This program took place from 21 February 1963 to 24 April 1963. Location of the test wells is shown in Figure 2. Two drillers equipped with a truck-mounted Star 71 churn drill with 6-inch bit arrived in Galena on 21 February 1963. The drillers met with Major Linton, Base Civil Engineer and Mr. Russell, Assistant Civil Engineer to discuss the location of the first well at the Ammo Storage Bldg and to comply with security regulations on the station.

a. Test Well No. W-345

This well was located 41.0 ft east of the Ammo Storage Bldg at coordinates N 101,481; E 101,976. Elevation of ground surface at the well is about 120 ft. The location of the well was confirmed on 25 February 1963 and the well spudded in on the same day. Drilling was completed on 1 March 1963 at a depth of 50.0 ft. On 2 March 1963, the well was bailed for one hour. On 4 March 1963 a Johnson Everdur No. 30 slot screen, 5 ft 8 inches long with an 0.D. of 5-1/2 inch was set in the well with the bottom of the screen at 39 ft 6 inches. The static water level was at 30 ft 6-inches depth. The well was developed by bailing for 4-1/2 hours as the static water was too close to the top of the screen to allow proper surging. The water cleared well but had a slightly turbid appearance. Production was estimated at 8 to 10 gpm. It is noted that only 2.0 ft of the screen was exposed due to failure to pull the casing up far enough.

The pump used in making a pumping test at Test Well No. W-345 and subsequent tests at other holes was a Peerless Hi-lift submersible, 3/4 HP, 115 V, 1 phase electric pump 2.4 ft in overall length. On 6 March 1963, a water sample was taken for Bob Schupp of the U. S. G. S., Palmer. A two-hour pumping test was run on 8 March 1963 in which the water cleared well; three water samples were taken, one at the beginning of the test, a second after forty-five minutes, and a third after two hours at the end of the test. On 21 March 1963, the screen was removed from the well and a start was made on pulling the casing. Hot water was required to loosen the casing. On 22 March 1963, hot water treatments were continued and the casing was eventually removed. The well was then abandoned.

b. Test Well No. W-346

Well No. W-346 is located near the southeast corner of the Guardhouse at coordinates N 101,501; E 101,702. Elevation of ground surface at the well is approximately 120 ft. On 11 March 1963, the well was spudded in and three ft drilled. Drilling to 19 ft was completed on 12 March 1963; to 27 ft on 13 March 1963, and to 37 ft on 14 Mar 1963. On 14 March a water sample was taken by Mr. Willis Morris of Alaskan Air Command at 28 - 29 ft. On 15 March 1963, after overnight settling, a water sample at 37 ft was taken by Mr. Morris; drilling then continued to 46 ft. Permafrost was encountered at 42.5 ft. On 16 March 1963 drilling was completed at a depth of 56 ft. On 18 March 1963 a Johnson Everdur No. 30 slot I.D. Screen 5 ft 9 inches in length was set in the hole with the screen bottom at 54 ft and the casing pulled back so that 5 ft 0 inches of the screen was exposed.

The static water level was found to be at 27 ft 6-inches depth. The hole was bailed for three hours. On 19 March 1963 the well was surged for 1-1/2 hours with a dart bailer. A pumping test of 1/2 duration was carried out at 6 gpm because the pump would stop running at a lesser rate. The 6 gpm rate was excessive and the drawdown could not be stabilized. Water samples were taken at the beginning and end of the test. On 24 April 1963 a Myres 1/2 HP jet pump, Serial No. 46062, was set in the well. The bottom of the strainer on the screen is at a depth of 51 ft 1-inch below the ground surface, the water intake is at 48.0 ft, and the bottom of the airline is at 50 ft 9-inches. The well was tagged "Surface water - may be contaminated". At the request of Mr. Willis Morris, Alaskan Air Command, DE personnel prepared suggestions for attaching the pump to the existing facilities. These suggestions are given in Figure 1.

c. Test Well No. W-347

Well No. W-347 is located on the north side of the pumphouse lean-to on the north side of the Alert Hangar; the coordinates are N 101,314; E 97,558. Elevation of the ground surface at the hole is approximately 120 ft MSL. Hole was spudded in on 23 March 1963 and 7 ft drilled. Drilling continued on 25 - 26 March 1963 and was completed on 27 March 1963 at a depth of 35 ft 6-inches. On 27 March 1963 a Johnson Everdur No. 30 slot I.D. screen 5 ft 9-inches long was set in the well with the bottom of the screen at 34 ft. Static water level was at 26 ft 9-inches depth. The well was bailed for four hours. Water samples were taken at depths of 30 to 35 ft and the samples were field tested for iron by Alvin J. Fuelner, U.S.G.S.

On 28 March 1963 the well was surged and bailed for 8-1/2 hours. At 1300 hours, 29 March 1963 Mr. R. J. Velikanje arrived at Galena to observe a pump test of this well. During work on this well considerable time was lost owing to Air Force restrictions in the area resulting from spillage of jet fuel and special exercises. On 30 March 1963 the well screen was found to be at a depth of 35 ft, having settled one foot since originally placed. The screen was exposed for a length of 5.0 ft. On 1 April 1963 a pump test was made using a Peerless turbine with 3-inch column and 5-inch Static water level was at 26.9 ft at start of test. The water level indicator, however, would not go past the 5-inch bowls, so drawdown could not be determined. The well was pumped at 28 to 34 gpm for 24 hours. Water samples were taken at intervals of 1/2, 8, 12 and 20 hours, and at the conclusion of the test. The well would appear capable of yielding. about 20 gpm at a stabilized drawdown level. On 20 April 1963 the screen was raised to a new setting with bottom of screen at 31 ft 4 inches depth and a 10-12 gpm jet pump installed. Naphtha, paint thinner, and jet fuel were noted on the ground at the site; the Fire Department hosed off the area but it was still dangerous to use a welding torch.

22 April was 26 ft 4-inches from top of the asphalt paving. The well was developed by using a 3-1/2-inch by 21 ft sand pump. The screen settled 5 inches during development to a depth of 31 ft 9 inches from top of asphalt paving. A Myres 3/4 HP 2-pipe jet pump with 1 inch by 1-1/4 inch outlets was installed in the well. The depth to the bottom of the screen

Static water level on

on the pump is 33 ft 2 inches (Elev 89.33 MSL) below the top of the casing which extends 1 ft 6 inches above asphalt paving; the depth to the end of the airline is 32 ft 10 inches (Elev 89.66 ft MSL); and the depth to the end of the low water cut-off is 32 ft 6 inches (Elev 90.0 ft MSL). The well was tagged "Surface water - may be contaminated".

d. Test Well No. W-348

Well No. W-348 is located on the east side of the Water Treatment Bldg T-120B; the coordinates are N 101,936; E 98,162. The elevation of the ground surface at this well is approximately 120 ft MSL. Drilling began on 4 April 1963 and continued on 5 April 1963 to a depth of 32.5 ft at which point water was encountered for the first time. The hole was bailed and the static water level stabilized at 29 ft. A pumping test was made using an F&M submersible pump, with the pump intake at 31.4 ft. Pumping at the rate of 5 gpm was continued for three hours with a drawdown of 1.5 ft. Two water samples were taken. On 6 April 63 drilling was continued to a depth of 34.2 ft. A second pump test was carried out at the rate of two gpm for two hours with the pump intake at 32.7 ft; drawdown was 3.2 ft with static level at 29 ft. Three water samples were taken. On 8 April 1963 drilling continued to 36.2 ft. A third pump test was carried out at 4 gpm for 3 hours with the pump intake at 33 ft; drawdown was 2.1 ft with static level at 29 ft. Five water samples were taken during the pump test. On 9 April 1963 drilling was completed at 40.2 ft. A fourth pump test was carried out at 7-1/2 gpm for 3 hours with the pump intake at 33 ft; drawdown was 3 ft with static water level at 29 ft. Two water samples were taken. On 10 April a fifth pump test was carried out for 3 hours; three water samples were taken.









On 12 April 1963 a No. 30 slot Johnson Everdur screen 5.7 ft in length was set in the well with the bottom of the screen at 34 ft depth. The casing was pulled back to the 30.5 ft depth exposing 3.5 ft of the screen and the screen packer was swedged against the inside of the casing. Upon completion of the screen installation, the top of the casing was found to be 2.0 ft above the ground surface. The static water level on 13 April 1963 was at 29 ft depth. On 13 April 1963 the pump was replaced in the well with the water intake at a depth of 32 ft, and the well was test pumped for the sixth time, for a period of 3-1/2 hours. The drawdown was 2.1 ft at a pumping rate of 4 gpm. Water samples were taken for the District Testing Laboratory at the beginning, at 1-1/2 hours, and at the completion of the pumping test. A complete chemical analysis of this well is given in Table 5.

e. Pumps

- (1) The pump used in Testing Well No. W-348 was withdrawn from the well at request of Air Force and stored in the Galena Air Force Base electrician's shop and was capped with a welded seal. This pump is as fellows: Fair anks Morse submersible 1/2 HP, 115 volt, single phase, 9.4 amp 1.60 SF, 60 cycle, Model C-4004B23DI complete with 42 gallon pressure tank, starter, low water cutt-off, vacuum gauge, pump and tubing, well seal and pressure gauge.
- (2) The pump procured for installation in Well No. W-347 is stored in the Base Civil Engineer's office at Galena, except that the jet, two-pipes, low water cut-off, depth tube, and well seal are installed in the well. The pump set is as follows: Pump Myers HCM-75, Serial No. 460-62, Motor 3/4 HP Century Type CS Frame J56C EMI 8-101433-01, 60 cycle, single phase, 3450 rpm, 115/230 volts, complete with 80 gallon pressure tank, starter,

low water cut-off control, depth and pressure gauges, pump, and all fittings.

(3) The pump procured for installation in Well No. W-346 is stored in the Base Civil Engineer's office at Galena, except that the jet, two-pipes, low water cut-off, depth tube and well seal are installed in the well. The pump set is as follows: Pump - Myers HP-50-D Serial No. 46062, Motor Wagner Electric, Type RK, 1/2 HP, single phase, 60 cycle, 3450 rpm, 115/230 volts, Model 48-59233-01 complete with 42 gallon pressure tank, starter, low water cut-off control, depth and pressure gauges, bicycle pump, and all fittings.

6. CHEMISTRY OF GROUND WATER

a. Chemical Constituents

The chemical quality of the ground water at Galena Airport has been the chief problem in developing a satisfactory water supply. The water from the aquifer at 200 ft is high in iron, carbonate, and other deleterious substances, and the total amount of dissolved solids is high. Adding to the problem is contamination of the upper water layers by aviation fuels and oil.

Iron may occur in a water sample in both dissolved form and as iron compounds in solid form. Iron in solution in groundwater is present chiefly as ferrous iron; but a smaller amount of iron occurs in the structure of complex organic substances in solution. Samples of water obtained from wells are often clear and appear to be good water. But upon oxidation the ferric iron settles out, the samples become reddish brown in color and the taste is quite pungent. A chemical analysis of water from one of the CAA wells drilled in 1954 was made by E. L. Long, Testing

Section, ADE on 2 March 1955 and showed 4.2 ppm ferrous iron and 5.1 ppm total iron for both an untreated water sample and a chlorinated water sample. Iron in solution as organic complexes is not detected by the analytical methods used for ferrous and ferric iron. Separate analyses made from time to time by W. M. Knoppe of ADE indicate that this organic-complex iron present amounts to approximately 0.6 ppm.

Iron in solid form occurs as coatings of iron oxides around sand and silt grains.

The iron and total solids still remaining in solution after treatment has caused problems of scaling and corrosion in boilers and steam pipes. Petroleum products may cause a scum to form inside boilers and pipes and would also contribute to scaling if present in significant quantities in the shallow ground water.

Chemical analyses of the water presently used are presented for Well No. 2, CAA Well No. 4, and the well at the Alert Building in Tables 2, 3, and 4 of the Appendix.

b. Method of Analysis

Testing methods generally followed are those published in the 1961 ASTM standards, Volume 10. Samples as received contained both precipitated iron and fine-grained soil. In many instances traces of iron precipitate were contained on the sample bottles. To overcome this condition a known portion of the sample was filtered. Total solids in solution were determined for the filtrate by evaporation. The residue on the filter plus the total solids left after evaporation were dissolved in an excess of hydrocloric acid (NCL) and returned to the sample bringing the sample back

to the original sample volume. Excess acid in this addition redissolved all available iron in the sample. The sample was again filtered to remove silt and total iron was determined on the filtrate.

7. TEST RESULTS

a. Quality of Water

Table 2 summarizes chemical analyses of both the permanent wells now in use at Galena Airport and the shallow observation test wells drilled in this program. The permanent wells were sampled on various dates from 14 February 1963 to 11 April 1963.

Permanent Well No. 2 located near the Water Treatment Building is the main source of water supply at the present time. The well is probably 200 ft deep. Three chemical analyses of this water, sampled at the well, show that total iron ranges from 4.6 to 7.6 ppm and total solids from 314 to 454 ppm.

The permanent well at the Alert Hangar, 210 feet in depth, shows 8.8 ppm total iron and 461 ppm total solids on the basis of one sample taken at the well.

CAA Well No. 4 in Building 400, Flight Service Station shows 24.8 ppm total iron and 864 ppm total solids.

Of the shallow observation wells drilled in the program, the data for Test Hole No. W-348 at the Water Treatment Bldg. are most complete (Tables 2 and 5). Water samples from this well were taken at four different depths during six pumping tests. The data presented in Table 2 for this test well show that water containing only a trace of iron occurred in the uppermost layer at 32.5 ft, and that deeper layers below a depth of approximately 35 ft

contained iron in higher concentrations, up to 41.2 ppm total iron. A significant result of the pumping tests was the marked decrease in iron content with continued pumping at this test well. In each of four pumping tests the total iron content decreased to 1.0 ppm or less after approximately 3 hours of pumping. The total solids content in these samples ranged from 580 to 960 ppm and these values are considerably higher than the total solids in the deeper permanent well No. 2. In Test Well No. W-348 no significant variation in the amount of total solids was noted in water samples taken at various depths as drilling progressed, nor was any significant variation noted with the duration of pumping time.

Test Well No. W-347 was sampled at a depth of 35.5 ft. Five water samples were taken at various times during a 24-hour pumping test. The iron content of 14 ppm for samples from this well is over twice as high as water used at present, and no change in iron content was shown with duration of pumping. The total solids ranged from 474 to 532 ppm, only slightly higher than that in water from permanent well No. 2.

Test Well No. W-346 was sampled when the well had reached depths of 37, 46, and 56 feet. The total iron content at 37 ft was 1.1 ppm; at 46 ft, 16.0 ppm; and at 56 ft, the iron content ranged from 27.5 to 52.2 ppm. The increase in iron content with depth is similar to that which occurred in Test Well No. W-348. The total solids at 37 ft were 824 ppm; at 46 ft, 1880 ppm; and at 56 ft, the concentration ranged from 976 to 1504 ppm. These values for total solids are about two to five times higher than that for water from permanent well No. 2.

Test Well No. W-345 was sampled when the well was 50 feet deep.

Three water samples showed a total iron content of 1.6 to 3.6 ppm, and a total solids content of 1109 to 1192 ppm. These samples were obtained at various times during a 2-hour pumping test and no significant change occurred in either iron content or total solids content, with duration of pumping.

No evidence was obtained in the test drilling that the low-ironcontent is underlain by an impermeable stratum which would keep it
separated from underlying water high in iron. It seems probable that the
upper layer of low-iron-content water is the result of oxidation due to
contact with astmospheric oxygen present in the overlying strata.

b. Quantity of Water

The water consumption at Galena Airport for 1961 is estimated at 18,688,000 gallons per year (Feulner, 1962). This quantity of water is equivalent to approximately 36 gallons per minute of continuous flow. Data from the test wells indicate that the yield to be expected from a well drawing only the uppermost low-iron-content water could be 2 to 5 gpm. The zone containing this low-iron-content water appears to be no thicker than 10 ft at a maximum, as at Test Well No. W-345.

A tubular well, or a gallery well, constructed to a depth which would draw only the uppermost low-iron-content water would have difficulty maintaining both yield and quality of water because of seasonal fluctuations

in the level of the water table. A hole (AH-4) drilled by the Corps of Engineers on 24 July 1953 at the Alert Hangar showed the static water level at an elevation of 103.5 ft. The water level in the permanent well at the Alert Hangar was at an elevation of 82.0 ft on 25 November 1958 (P. R. Lord, U.S.G.S. intra-office Memo). Test Well No. W-347 of this program, also drilled at the Alert Hangar, showed the static water level on 1 April 1963 at an elevation of 91 ft. This comparison of water levels at different times of year would indicate a seasonal fluctuation of the water table of at least 21 ft. Such a fluctuation in the water table would result in either a lack of sufficient water during the winter or low-water stage or the introduction of water high in iron during the summer or high water state, depending on the depth of the well and its relation to the low-iron-content water zone.

8. CONCLUSIONS

The results of the chemical analyses of water samples from these four test wells can be summarized as follows:

- a. The total iron content increased with depths to values as much as seven times more than presently used water.
- b. The total solids content is considerably higher than presently used water, and remains fairly constant with depth.
- c. A thin uppermost layer of relatively iron-free water exists near Test Well Nos. W-345, W-346, and W-348.

A marked decrease in iron content occurred with time in several pumping tests made at Test Well No. W-348, but no decrease in iron content was shown in a pumping test at Test Well No. W-347. The chemical analysis

for the shallow CAA Well No. 4 at the Flight Service Station, now in use, indicates an iron content about four times as high, and a total solids content about twice as high, as the water from permanent Well No. 2 which is the present main source of water. This CAA well would appear to indicate that little, if any, lowering of iron content takes place with continued use.

The thin, uppermost layer of relatively iron-free water which occurs in three of the test wells would provide water lower in iron, but higher in total solids, than the water presently treated. From this standpoint, there does not, therefore, appear to be any advantage in the near surface water over the present Well No. 2 water. In addition, the large seasonal fluctuation in the water table would make practical utilization of the uppermost iron-free water difficult or impossible. Furthermore, a shallow water source such as this would be subject to contamination by sewage, aviation fuels, and oil. Such contamination appears likely to occur in the very near future. The treatment of such a shallow water to reduce the content of total solids and contaminants to a level conforming to health standards and practicability would probably be more complicated and expensive than the present water treatment facilities, and would produce water of little, if any, better quality.

Based on a comparison of chemical analyses of treated and untreated water, (Tables 3 and 4) the water treatment facilities are not producing water meeting public health standards with respect to iron and total solids. For the treated water, the iron content of 1.70 ppm is far above the maximum permissable level of 0.3 ppm set by the U.S.Public Health Service. Although the carbonate hardness has been reduced by 100 ppm, the water is still hard. Whether or not the failure to produce water of better

is due to inadequate treatment facilities, or to improper maintenance, is considered outside the scope of this report.

Utilization of shallow water would likely increase the scaling in boilers and pipes due to the higher content of total solids in the shallow water. In addition, the high probability of future contamination of shallow water by sewage, fuels, and oils would introduce additional problems of treatment.

The water obtained from permanent wells not presently tied in to the water treatment facilities can be improved by treatment.

* * * * *

Literature Cited

- Eardley, A. J. (1938a), Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the Lower Yukon Valley: Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull. Vol. 49, p. 303-341.
- ----- (1938b), Yukon channel shifting: Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull. Vol. 49, p. 343-357.
- Feulner, Alvin J. (1962), Water sources used by the United States Air Force in Alaska, 1960-61: A supplemental report, prepared by Ground Water Branch, U.S.G.S. for Alaskan Air Command, Anchorage, Alaska.
- Pewe, Troy L. (1948), Terrain and permafrost of the Galena Air Base, Galena, Alaska: Permafrost Program Progress Report No. 7, Engineer Intelligence Division, OCE.
- Smith, L. W. (1954), Location and conditions of water wells at Galena AFAF: Disposition Form in files of F&M Branch, ADE, Anchorage, Alaska.

APPENDIX

Table I .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Climatological Summary.
Table II	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	Chemical Analyses of Water.
Table III	•	•	•	¥.	•	•	•	•	•	•	Chemical Analysis, Permanent Well No. 2, treated water.
Table IV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Chemical Analysis, Permanent Well No. 2, untreated water.
Table V .	•		•		•	•		•			Chemical Analysis, Test Well No. W-348.
Fig. 1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pump Attachment Diagram, Test Well No. W-346.
Fig. 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Location Map of Test Wells and Permanent Wells.
Fig. 3a			•					•			Log of Test Well No. W-345.
ЗЪ.	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	Log of Test Well No. W-346.
3c.		•		•	•		•			٠	Log of Test Well No. W-347.
3d.											Log of Test Well No. W-348.

CLIMA TOLOGICAL SUMMARY

		GALENA
		Mean Annual 23.7
		Highest Recorded 89° July 1953
Tempera ture		Lowest Recorded -64° January 1951
pere		Maximum Freezing Index 6805 degree days 1955 - 56
Ten		Maximum Thawing Index 3540 degree days 1957
Precipi tation		Mean Annual 13.59" Mean Annual Showfall 55.1" Maximum Monthly 5.36" Aug 1956 Maximum Monthly Mean 2.64" August Maximum Rainfall During 24 hr Period 2.33" July 1948 Maximum Snowfall During 24 hr Period 9.0 Feb 1951 Maximum Monthly Snowfall 32.7 Dec 1946
	٠.,	· 特殊 维生素 医多种性 医皮肤
		Mean Hourly Speed 7 mph
		Prevailing Direction N
Wind		Maximum Velocity 86 mph
.7.		Direction Maximum Velocity SSW February
	ر د % 0	Clear 88
	inse.	Partly Cloudy 58
	8 8 8	10' Louider 417
5 3	31.	Precipitation 0.01 inch or more 125
Day		Snow, Sleet, or Hail 1.0 inch or more 22
r of		Heavy Fog 11
Number		Thunderstorms 5 to 8 per year
_	و ر	70° 27
l Mean	Max Temp	32 ⁰ 79
Annual	Ω	32° 227
Ar	Min Temp	Zero 118

TABLE 2

Chemical Analyses of Water from Galena Airport
Results in ppm, analysis by F&M Branch, Test Lab

	Sample No.	Date Sampled	pН	Total Solids	Total Iron	Depth to Aquifer When Sampled (Ft)
	CAA WELL N	0. 4 - Bldg 400, 1	Flight Serv	vice Station	n.	
	1	14 Feb 63	6.8	864	24.8	38 - 43
	PERMANENT	WELL NO. 2 - Bldg	1578 - Sam	mpled before	e treatment but	after storage
	2	14 Feb 63	6.8	454	4.8	180 - 200
ž	3	8 Apr 63		314	7.6	180 - 200
	4	11 Apr 63		343	4.6*	180 - 200
	4A	24 Apr 63	7.0	298	5.2	180 - 200
	PERMANENT	WELL - Bldg 1428,	Alert Bldg	g, untreated	d water except f	For chlorination
	5	14 Feb 63	7.0	461	8.8	190 - 200
	TEST WELL	NO. W-345 - Ammo	Storage Blo	ig, raw wat	er	
	6	8 Mar 63	6.8	1109	3.6	34 - 39.5
	7	8 Mar 63	6.8	1192	1.6	34 - 39.5
	8	8 Mar 63	6.8	1127	2.2	34 - 39.5
	TEST WELL	NO. W-346 - Guard	house, raw	water		
À	9	14 Mar 63		824	1.1	28 - 29
	10	15 Mar 63		1880	16.0	37
	11	16 Mar 63		1236	44.0	51.3 - 54
	12	18 Mar 63		1504	27.5	51.3 - 54
	13	19 Mar 63		976	52.2	51.3 - 54 ¹
	14	19 Mar 63		1224	33.5	51. 3 - 54
	TEST WELL	NO. W-347 - Alert	Hangar - 1	raw water		
	15	1 Apr 63 - 0830 h	rs	486	14	30 - 35
		1 Apr 63 - 1400 h		500	14	30 - 35
		1 Apr 63 - 2000 h		532	13.9	30 - 35
		2 Apr 63 - 0400 h		474	14	30 - 35
	19	2 Apr 63 - 1115 h		522	14	30 - 35

Sample	Date		Total	Total	Depth to Aquifer
No.	Sampled	рН	Solids	Iron	When Sampled (Ft)
TECT LIETT N	O U-2/9 - Uatom T	waatmant '	D1da	tan	
TEST WELL IN	0. W-348 - Water T	reacment.	biug, raw wa	cer	
20	5 Apr 63		580	Trace	32.5
21 .	5 Apr 63		601	Trace	32.5
22	6 Apr 63		5 92	11	34.2
23	6 Apr 63		844	8.1	34.2
24	6 Apr 63		841	0.33	34.2
25	8 Apr 63		936	34.4	36.2
26	8 Apr 63		781	28.8	36.2 '
27	8 Apr 63		869	7.2	36.2
28	8 Apr 63		869	2.4	36.2
29	8 Apr 63		815	1.0	36.2
30	9 Apr 63		7 70	22.4	40.2
31	9 Apr 63		795	17.2	40.2
32	10 Apr 63		756	41.2	40.2
33	10 Apr 63		793	39.5	40.2
34	10 Apr 63		744	32.4**	40.2
35	13 Apr 63	6.70	956	1.04	31.5-34
36	13 Apr 63	6.71	960	1.04	31.5-34
37	13 Apr 63	6.60	952	0.92	31.5-34

^{*} Total R_2O_3 as Fe is 130 ppm.

^{**} Total $R_2 O_3$ as Fe is 199.9 ppm.

REPORT ON WATER FOR

CONTRACT NO. DA-DE LAB FILE NO.

REPORT DATE: SUBMITTERS SAMPLE NO. 6 May 1963

SOURCE: Galena AFS

SAMPLE & LABEL: Permanent Well No. 2, treated water; Sampled 15 March 1963. Data from District Chemist, USGS, Palmer.

REQUEST: Complete Water Analysis

TEST RESULTS:

Total solids		рн 7.6		
Calcium, as Ca		Conductivity	452	mmhos
Magnesium, as Mg		Total solids		ppm
Potassium Sodium & Potassium, as Na		Calcium, as Ca	1.2	ppm.
Organic Iron, as Fe		Potassium		ppm ppm
Manganese, as Mn		Total Iron, as Fe	1.70	ppm
Silica, as SiO ₂		Organic Iron, as Fe		ppm
Sulfate, as SO ₄ 5.0 pp Chloride, as Cl 5.0 pp Nitrate, as NO ₃ 0.4 pp Fluoride Alkalinity, Methyl Orange, as CaCO ₃ pp Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein, as CaCO ₃ pp Carbonate hardness, as CaCO ₃ pp Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO ₃		Manganese, as Mn		ppm
Chloride, as Cl		Silica, as SiO ₂	35	ppm
Nitrate, as NO3		Sulfate, as SO ₄	1.0	ppm
Fluoride Alkalinity, Methyl Orange, as CaCO3	•	Chloride, as Cl	5.0	ppm
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein, as CaCO3		Fluoride		ppm
Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3				ppm
Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO ₃		Total hardness, as CaCO3		ppm —
Free Carbon Dioxide, as CO ₂ 12.9*pp Free Oxygen, as O ₂		Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3		ppm
Free Oxygen, as O ₂ 296 Na HCO ₃ , ac HCO ₃ REMARKS: Ha2 CO ₃ ac CO ₃		Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3		ppm
Na HCO ₃ , as HCO ₃ REMARKS: Ha2 CO ₃ as CO ₃ 146		Free Carbon Dioxide, as CO2	12.9	ppm
	REMA	No HCO as HCO		ррш

W. M. KNOPPE Chief, Testing Section

Table 4

REPORT ON WATER FOR

CONTRACT NO. DA-DE LAB FILE NO. REPORT DATE: 7 May 1963 SUBMITTERS SAMPLE NO._

SOURCE: Galena AFS, Permanen Ma er Supyly (Well No. 2)

SAMPLE & LABEL: Mater cample taken from water treatment supply well 24 April 1963.

REQUEST: Complete Ind. Chem. analysis

TEST RESULTS:

pH 7.0		
Conductivity at 23° C	417	mmhos
Total solids	298	ppm
Calcium, as Ca	84	ppm
Magnesium, as Mg	14	ppm
Sodium & Potassium, as Na	7	ppm
Total Iron, as Fe	5.2	ppm
Organic Iron, as Fe	Trac	ce ppm
Manganese, as Mn	0.0	ppm
Silica, as SiO ₂	35	ppm
Sulfate, as SO ₄	6	ppm
Chloride, as Cl	4.4	ppm
Nitrate, as NO3	0.6	ppm
Alkalinity, Methyl Orange, as CaCO3	245	ppm
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein, as CaCO3	0.0	ppm
Total hardness, as CaCO3	245	ppm
Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	245	ppm
Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	0.0	ppm
Free Carbon Dioxide, as CO2 - Field Religible Only _		ppm
Free Oxygen, as O2 Field Reliable only		ppm

REMARKS:

37

UM Knoffs

Chief, Testing Section

REPORT ON WATER FOR

CONTRACT NO. DA-DE LAB FILE NO. REPORT DATE: SUBMITTERS SAMPLE NO. 23

3 May 1963

SOURCE: Galena AFS, Test Well No. W-348

SAMPLE & LABEL: Sampled 13 April 1963, 3 hrs of pumping after setting screen.

Depth 341

REQUEST: Complete Water Analysis

TEST RESULTS:

pH 6.60		
Conductivity	1176	mmhos
Total solids	952	ppm
Calcium, as Ca	256	ppm
Magnesium, as Mg	30	ppm
Sodium & Potassium, as Na	. 8	ppm
Total Iron, as Fe	0.92	ppm
Organic Iron, as Fe	Trace	ppm
Manganese, as Mn		ppm
Silica, as SiO ₂	9.6	ppm
Sulfate, as SO ₄	11.0	ppm
Chloride, as Cl	4.4	ppm
Nitrate, as NO3	0,8	ppm
Alkalinity, Methyl Orange, as CaCO3	455	ppm
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein, as CaCO3	0.0	ppm
Total hardness, as CaCO3	739	ppm
Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	454	ppm
Non-Carbonate hardness, as CaCO3	285	ppm
Free Carbon Dioxide, as CO2 =		ppm
Free Oxygen, as O2	***************************************	_ ppm

REMARKS:

W. M. KNOPPE

Chief, Testing Section

VI

/18

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY NORTH PACIFIC DIVISION U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, ALASKA EXPLORATION LOG EXPLORATION LOG MELOTEST WELL ## PERMANENT W-345 MALE OF OBLICER OF BILLE TYPE OF HOLE GETT TYPE OF HOLE GETT TO DOTAL TO DOTAL OF HOLE FEST PAY ANGER HOLE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF BILLED OTHER STANKE STORE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF BILLED OTHER STANKE STORE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF BILLED OTHER STANKE STORE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF BILLED OTHER STANKE STORE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF HOLE GETT TO DOTAL TO DOTAL TO DOTAL TO DOTAL TO DOTAL TO DOTAL TO THAN CHUMN WATER OTHER STANKE STORE STORE CHUMN DRAL W-345 MALE OF HOLE GROUNDY SENDED GETT DOTAL NO OF SAMPLES OTHER STANKE STORE STORE SOIL GETT DOTAL NO OF SAMPLES OTHER STANKE SOIL OTHER STANKE												
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY NORTH PACIFIC DIMISION U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, ALASKA EXPLORATION LOG EXPLORATION LOG WEDTEST VIPE OF MOLE 10 DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN IT PROFESSION TO FINANCE FOR FILE OF FILE 10 SIZE AND TYPE OF SAMPLES 10 DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN IT TYPE OF ELEVATION SHO						PROJECT G	ALEN	IA AIRPORT - SHEET 1 OF	. ,			
NORTH PACIFIC DIMISION U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, ALASKA EXPLORATION LOG NOLE NO. **ELOTEST VEHI \$1 PERMANENT \$2-345 **ELOTEST PIT \$1 AUGER NOLE \$1 PERMANENT \$2-345 **ELOTEST PIT \$1 ONCE \$1 PERMANENT \$2-345 **ELOTEST PIT \$2 ONCE \$1 PERMANENT \$2-345 **ELOTEST PIT \$2 ONCE \$2 ONCE \$2-345 **ELOTEST PIT \$2-3	DE	PART	MENT	OF	THE ARMY			WELLS .	4			
SELOTORS UNITED STANDED STANDE		•				LOCATION (C	Coordinat	, while protage prag				
EXPLORATION LOG STARR MAME OF DRILLER MCATER Cloudy, cool.						N. 101,481 E. 101,976						
SAME STATE	J.J. F	sesim t L			ZI IIIO I , ALASKA	DRILLING AGENCY A CORPS OF ENGINEE						
SAME STATES PERMANENT W-345 W- Dotten Cloudy, cool.		· EX			LOG							
TYPE OF NOLE TEST PIT AUGENOME CHURN DRALL TO OPTH GATOM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN 6-inch 107th No. of Sammles TYPE OF SAMPLES VATER GATOM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN 120' MSL A.W. PALSCHECK STEPHYO GATOW MSL A.W. PALSCHECK OPTH VANTER SAMPLE SOLL TOP OF HOLE GATOW GALL GATOW GALL A.W. PALSCHECK OPTH VANTER SAMPLE SOLL TOP OF HOLE GATOW GALL G						NAME OF DRILLER WEATHER						
REST PIT AUGER HOLE CHURN DRAIL DO DORALE DORALE MOLE SO. 0 SERIE AND TYPE OF BIT DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN TYPE OF EQUIPMENT G-Inch TYPE OF SAMPLES TYPE OF SAMPLES DOFTH MSL S. SEA? 71 REAL TOP OF HOLE Goldoph Mater Mater Mole COMPLETED 120 MSL A.W. PATSCHECK DOFTH MATER M	FIELDTe	st Wel	1 #1	PERM	MANENT W-345	_1	otte					
GP-Inch GOTAL NO. OF SAMPLES WATER WATER STATE TO DATE HOLE FEED WATER SAMPLES WATER LL-TOP OF HOLE 120 'MSI. STATE TO DATE HOLE FEED STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO SAMPLES WATER STATE TO MATER SAMPLE SOLD CLASSIFICATION SIZE SOLD GP SANDUE FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS GOTH T WATER SAMPLE SM Silty SAND GRAVEL F-1 SM Silty SAND GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft. GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft. A Johnson Everdar 3c-sidt screen 5-8" [mg SSF with battern of screen of 39'-C". Wall Stratified Screen of 39'-C". Wall STATE TO MATER SAMPLE STATE T			TYPE	OF H	OLE .			DEPTH TOTAL				
GP-Inch GOTAL NO. OF SAMPLES WATER WATER STATE TO DATE HOLE FEED WATER SAMPLES WATER LL-TOP OF HOLE 120 'MSI. STATE TO DATE HOLE FEED STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO MATER SAMPLES STATE TO SAMPLES WATER STATE TO MATER SAMPLE SOLD CLASSIFICATION SIZE SOLD GP SANDUE FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS GOTH T WATER SAMPLE SM Silty SAND GRAVEL F-1 SM Silty SAND GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft. GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft. A Johnson Everdar 3c-sidt screen 5-8" [mg SSF with battern of screen of 39'-C". Wall Stratified Screen of 39'-C". Wall STATE TO MATER SAMPLE STATE T	TEST PI	т 🗀	AUGER	HOLE C	CHURN DRILL	י וכ		INTO HOLE 50.0				
TOTAL NO. OF SAMPLES Water GROUND- 3 ELTOP OF HOLE SAMPLES Water GROUND- 120' MSL No. Patscheck Mater Ground- 120' MSL No. Patscheck Mater Ground- 120' MSL SAMPLE SOIL CONTENT NO. LEGEND CLASSIFICATION SIZE FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS GR Gravel and gravelly SIZE FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 CW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 CW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 W. I. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft Bottom of hole a 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3c-sist screen 5'-8" (mg set with bottom of second of 39'-C", Wall descripted by bailing. GROUND- GROUND- STATED COMPLETED 1 Mar 63 STATED COMPLETED 25 Fth 63 Not complete to the state of size of second of	SIZE AND	TYPE C	F BIT		DATUM FOR ELEV	ATION SHOWN	TYPE	OF EQUIPMENT				
Color Colo	6-i	nch			TBM.	∰ MSL.		Star 71				
EL-TOP OF HOLE Geologys Water 120 MSL A.W. Patscheck Chargeology Serion 120 MSL A.W. Patscheck Chargeology Serion 120 MSL A.W. Patscheck Chargeology Serion 15 Mar 63 Marker 120 MSL Marker	TOTAL NO	O. OF SAN	APLES	TYPE O	F SAMPLES .			DATE HOLE				
EL-TOP OF HOLE Goadows Patscheck Configuracy Serious Screen of Topic Authority Patscheck Configuration of Market Sample Configuration of Market Sample Configuration of Market Sample Configuration of Market Configuration of		3		. W	ater			25 Feb 63 a 1 Mar 63				
OCPTH TANKER SOND CLASSIFICATION SILT TO THE CONTON NO. LEGEND CLASSIFICATION SILTY FILL F-1 SM Silty SAND F-2 GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 AD BOTTOM of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3c-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bettom of screen of 39'-C". Well developed by boiling. Screen gening pulled and well obandom of no 22 Mar 1963.		1			Chief Geology	Section 24	1 1	Chief, Foundations & Material's Branch a Date	,			
GN Gravel and gravelly silty F1LL F-1 SM Silty SAND F-2 GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 AD Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnsm Everdur 30-slst screen 5'-8" (mg set with bettim of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen acaning pulled and well abandment on 22 Mar 1963.	120	' MSL	A.W	.Patsc	heck alivin	w balses	keel	Clander Tometo 15 May	63			
CM SM Silty SAND F-2 SM Silty SAND F-2 Tan, not frozen. GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3a-slot screen 5-8" (mg set with bottom of Set with bottom of Second pulled Gravel by boiling. Gravel and gravelly F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft	DEPTH	%WATER	SAMPLE	SOIL								
GN Gravel and gravelly silty Fill F-1 SM Silty SAND F-2 Tan, not frozen. GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 W. L. I Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3a-sist screen 5-8" [mg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6", Well dereleved by boiling. Screen g caring pulled and well abandment on 22 Mar 1963.		1 1			CLASSIFICATIO)N		FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	•			
SM Silty SAND F-2 Tan, not frozen. GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 W. L. 1 Mar 63 Stratified; clear water from 38-40 ft, 46-47 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3a-slut screen 5-8" (mg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6", Well dereleved by bailing. Screen at 39'-6", Well and well abandmed on 22 Mar 1963.	1			GM	Gravel and or			·	-			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hale a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slst screen 5'-8" long set with bettim of screen at 39'-6". Wall developed by bailing. Screen gearing pulled and well abandmed on 22 Mar 1963.				"	cilt. Fill				-			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen georing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	7			.]	Sill A tirr	r - r			-			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen georing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	寸								-			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen georing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	4				•	l			-			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen georing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	1											
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen georing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	10	1		SM	Silev SAND	F-2		Tan not frozen				
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen g caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.					DIECY SAUD	1 2		Tall, liot 1102ell.				
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen g caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	1											
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen g caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	4							·	_			
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen g caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	1											
GP Sandy GRAVEL F-1 1" GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen g caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.					-							
GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" lmg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	20 —											
GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" lmg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.					• .				-			
GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" lmg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	4								-			
GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" lmg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	. 4						•		_			
GW/SW Sand and GRAVEL F-1 Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" lmg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.				GP	Sandy GRAVEL	F-1	111		•			
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3a-slot screen 5'-8" (mg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Wall developed by bailing. Screen & coring pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	1	İ		~~	January Glarvin		_		-			
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 3a-slot screen 5'-8" (mg set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Wall developed by bailing. Screen & coring pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	30-				San a Radio to the Yourself At Whitelet april a			11 7 11 36- 63	-			
Bottom of hale at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" (mg soft with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.	-		1	GW/SW	Sand and GRAV	EL F-1		W. L. 1 Mar 63				
Bottom of hale at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" (mg soft with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a caring pulled and well abandomed on 22 Mar 1963.								Stratified; clear water	-			
Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" Imp sof with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Wall developed by bailing. Screen a coing pulled and well obandomed on 22 Mar 1963.		1						.	_			
Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coming pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	-	lt						1				
Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coming pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	1											
Bottom of hole a: 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coming pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	40_											
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	, 0											
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.		H	1					. "				
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.									-			
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.		II .										
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.						İ		•	:			
Bottom of hole at 50.0 ft. A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5'-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen a coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	εΛ -	1		1								
A Johnson Everdur 30-slot screen 5-8" long set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	30-							of the same and a second property and the same and the sa	- T			
set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.				}	Bott	om of ho	le a	£ 50.0 fc.				
set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.	-					*			-			
set with bottom of screen at 39'-6". Well developed by bailing. Screen 8 caring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.		11			1 //	F J.	2	-slat screen 5'-8" long	-			
developed by bailing. Screen & coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.]							-			
developed by bailing. Screen & coring pulled and well abandoned on 22 Mar 1963.					SEF with b	attern or	~ sc	rean at 39'-6". Well				
and well obandoned on 22 Mar 1963.		1			do sale and h	- bail	برز	Screen A corine pulled	_			
		1			GENETINES D	7 20017	9'		-			
		1			and well a	bandon	e d	on 22 Mar 1963.	-			
	-	<u>.</u>						1	-			
		4										
		1										
NPA FORM	NPA FOR	11	1	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1		l					

GALENA VIRPORT PROJECT OBSERVATION WELLS

PERMANENT _ HOLE NO. __

W-345

Figure 3a.

Di	FDADT	MENIT	. OE	THE ARMY	•		NA AIRPORT SHEET 2 OF 4
U				DIVISION	LOCATION (Coordina	tes or Station) Guardhouse
U.S.				STRICT, ALASKA	N. 101	, 501 GENCY	E. 101,702
	EX	PLOR	ATION	LOG	NAME OF		
FIELD Te	est We		IOLE NO. PERM	IANENT W-346	W. De		i
		TYPE	-	OLE .	DEPTH TO		DEPTH TOTAL DEPTH OF 56.01
	D TYPE (HOLE _	DATUM FOR ELEV]	TYPE	INTO THOLE
. 6	-inch				□ MSL.	ł	Star 71
TOTAL N	0.0F SA	MPLES	l	f samples ater	DEPTH GROUN	D-	STARTED DATE HOLE COMPLETED
	OF HOLE			Chief, Geology	Section A	1 1	11 Mar 63 16 Mar 63 Char, Foundations & Material Branch Date
DEPTH	MSL,		.Patsc	heck Clain	W balon	MAX.	clando /mills 15 May 63
FEET	CONTENT		LEGEND	CLASSIFICATIO	N .	SIZE PARTICLE	FORMATION DESCRIPTION & REMARKS
-				FILL	F-1		Frozen:
				•			·
-	ļ			المال المراجعات المال والمراجعات	ومساريت يديد		
10	-	·	SM	Silty SAID	. F-2		
-							
• -							
-	 				e de l'annair à rent a par l'an page	v · · · · · · · · · ·	er ye
20-			GM	Silty GRAVE	L F-1		
-				emperatura de la marca de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de			
-			GP	GRAVEI	NFS	İ	Dry, medium.
			GP	Silty SAND	F-2		The state of the s
30_	11.		GW	Sand and GRAV	المالية المستعمل الم	20000	Medium to coarse, water clear
			·		~~~~~	-	and the state of t
-			Giri	Silty GRAVEL	'- F-/		Little water, high iron
							content; permafrost at 42.5 ft. Gravel stands up 2 to 3
40_							ft ahead of casing. Pipe drives - very hard. Bailings have ice erystal.
						İ	as though they were drilled up and
		ļ			z manuscych in Tami		held in suspension.
	 	-	GP	GRAVEL	nfs		Medium to coarse, frozen.
50 -	}	_	SP	SAND	NFS		Medium, unfrozen, water.
	<u> </u>	\	SP	SAND	F-2		Fine, gray; water.
_	1	1)			a. e. je tena zaverester	1"	Coarse to fine; water.
	1		GP	GRAVEL	NFS	1	Coarse to line; water.
_]			Bottom o	of hole	ac 50	4.9 ft
	1			A Johnson E	rordur	30-1	Not screen 5'-9" in length
-	1			was set with	boHom	4	screen at 54', 5'0" of screen
	1			is exposed.			
L	TM 59 19 (RE	<u> </u>	<u></u>	1		L	L

Fig. 3b 185

PERMANENT HOLE NO. __

PROJECT OBSERVATION WELLS

					TERRIFOT (AT EX	NA AIRPORT	i		
Ut	EPART	MFNT	ΩĖ	THE ARMY	OBSERV	ATIO	ON WELLS	4		
U			_	DIVISION			tes of Station) Alert Hangar			
U.S. A				STRICT, ALASKA	N. 101,314 E. 97,558 DRILLING AGENCY X CORPS OF ENGINEERS					
		PLORA	;	LOG	OTHE		CORPS OF ENGINEE	cn.		
		Н	OLE NO.		NAME OF D		_ _	\neg		
FIELD Te	st We			ANENT W-347		ten	1 Ruff. Clear, Cloudy, Cold			
TEST PI	, —	TYPE		OLE CHURN DRILL CHURN DRILL	DEPTH TO		DEPTH TOTAL DEPTH OF 35.5			
	TYPE (DATUM FOR ELEV	ATION SHOWN	TYPE	INTO HOLE OF EQUIPMENT			
	-inch				MSL.	<u> </u>	Star 71			
TOTAL NO		MPLES	TYPE O	F SAMPLES Water	DEPTH GROUN	D -	STARTED DATE HOLE COMPLETED 23 Mar 63 27 Mar 63			
EL. TOP	OF HOLE			Chief, Geology	Section	4 4	Chair Foundations & Material Branch Date			
120'	MSL	A.W	.Patsc	heck Bluis	W Vater	leek.	Clandle Tmitto 15 Mzy	6		
	%WATER CONTENT		SOIL LEGEND	CLASSIFICATIO	N	MAX SIZE. PARTICLE				
4				Asphalt pavin	g		parameter and such that the second of the se	-		
5 -			SP	Gravelly SAN	d nfs			1		
				(Annahan mengahan) - man atronominy Sirah apada anah			The second secon			
10]			SW	Sandy gravel	with			\exists		
1				some silt	F-2	•		1		
15					·			1		
			SP	Sand and grav	el NFS	***************************************	Poorly graded, dry			
20				0		1	*Looks like it would have water	-		
						,	during part of season.)	1		
25			·		-		W. L. 30 Mar 63	-		
-										
30		7729	C TO	er, injectoraliste ije kaj obje over is Challanto	~. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ero was	Doub lane			
			SP	SAND	F-2		Dark brown, water at 30.5 ft			
35			GP	GRAVEL	NFS	1"	Coarse, poorly graded. Water	3=		
-				· Bottom o	of hole	at 3	5.5 ft			
_							reported.	-		
				, —.			70 1/1 2000 0 6/0"/ms	-		
-				A Johnson	LVER	xur.	30-slot screen 5-9"long			
-				was set in	well	cu rH	bettom of screen at 31 ft			
]] .		·	,	1		eveloped by bailing. Five ft	•		
-				of screen is	GXPOJ	d.		1.1		
-										
	<u> </u> -	'			•			-		
:	1							-		
	1						·	-		
-	1							-		
	1							-		
NPA FOR	RM 59 19 (RE	·V)	1	CALEMA	AIRPORT	1				

PROJECT OBSERVATION WELLS

PERMANENT HOLE NO. _ Fig. 3c

					·						
					PROJECT G	ALEN.	A AIRPORT		SHEET4 OF4		
DE	PART	MENT	OF	THE ARMY	OBSERV	ATIO	N WELLS		1 . ' 7	┧.	
	NORT	H PA	CIFIC	DIVISION				ter Treatm		- 1	
U.S. A				STRICT, ALASKA	N. 101,936 E. 98,162 DRILLING AGENCY X CORPS OF ENGINE						
	·		ATION	1.00	OTHER						
	<u> </u>		ATION OLE NO.	LUG	NAME OF C			WEATHER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\dashv	
FIELD TO	est We	11 #4	PERM	IANENT W-348	W.	Dott	en	Clear, cl	oudy, col	al	
		TYPE	OF H	OLE	DEPTH		DEPTH	TOTAL		\neg	
TEST PI	т 🗀	AUGER	HOLE C	CHURN DRILL	TO		DRILLED	DEPTH	OF 40.2	. [
SIZE AND				DATUM FOR ELEV	VATION SHOWN	TYPE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\exists	
6	-inch	-		твм.	MSL.		Star 71				
	•	MPLES	TYPE O	F SAMPLES	DEPTH	TO	STARTED	DATE HOLE	LETED	$\overline{\cdot}$	
18				Water	WATER	₹	4 Apr 6	53 _9 Ap	r 63		
EL TOF	OF HOLE		.Patsc	Chief Geology	///	-11	offiel, Foundations B		Date	_]	
				neck allum	Walse	lul.	elanda	V. mull	12 May	<u>63</u>	
DEPTH	%WATER	1 1	SOIL LEGEND	CLASSIFICATION)N	MAX SIZE	FORMATION	DESCRIPTION E	REMARKS	- 1	
	CONTENT	NO.	LEGEND			PARTICLE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\dashv	
1	-		GW	TILL	F1		• •			- 1	
1				Fill.						1	
-				PI'					•	4	
-										1	
],,]					are a second			الروندوسوسوسوس معادر معادر			
10-							,		•	口	
			SM	Silty SAND	F-2			•		1	
-							:		•	1	
. 4							4.			\exists	
. :			ML	SILT	F-4	•	-			1	
20	ļ			and the state of t				والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة		コ	
-			SM	Silty SAND	F-2				-	- ₫.	
1										7	
										4	
. :										1	
_		ļ	 			ļ	W. L.	13 Apr 63		ㅓ	
30_	 	_	GP	Sandy & GRAVE	L NFS	1''	, -	ly graded.		亅	
]]		-	<u> </u>								
]			GW.	Sandy & GRAVE	L NFS		Coarse, w	ater at 32	.5 ft	. 1	
-										-	
] -			SW ·	SAND	NFS	1"	Medium to	fine, dar	k brown.		
40_			<u> </u>				1 .	vel to l".		1	
40			SP	Cond C CDAIRT	NDC	, , ,		edium; woo		\exists	
			Sr	Sand & GRAVEL	NES	1-1/		n color.	u, water	1	
		1			ر ماهم از موسود از موسود در ماهم از موسود از موسود را موسود		7			==	
				Bottom of	hole at	40.	2 ft.			1	
,	!			}						4	
_	1	1		Frozen s	oil not	repo	rted.			4	
	<u> </u>					,				1	
				2 -	سے				30-clot	₫.	
] -	}	1.	-	A Johnso	m Ev	rde	30,00	and with	· · · ·	\exists	
] :	1		4	penings and	5-9"	in 1	engen we	is set wi	T 77	1	
:	11		١,	satton of s	creen a	¥ 3	4-0" de	pts. Casi	ng war	- 1	
-	11		"	pulled back	to are	ac a	3:6" 01	the scri	son.e -	亅	
	1		1		,- UNP	٦٠			•		
	1				•					7	
-	1									7	
	-									1	
]									_ +	
				<u> </u>							

NPA FORM DEC. 1959 19 (REV) GALENA AIRPORT OBSERVATION WELLS

PERMANENT W-348

which show the well made less than six(6) g.p.m.

I feel hooking the pump into the existing 42 gal.

prossure tank would say the large capacity (50)

jet pump to suck six the life prince of a whom any

was for tap was less principal for a fax minutes.

This would be the is at system of well a pump

were balanced, & would eliminate the need of

the large 4.5 × 6.5 foot storage tank.

Taking these factors into consideration, I feel a hole should be made thru the concrete wall, high enough to allow the horizontal pipeing from well head to pump to be on a slight incline by fabricating suitable support for the pump. The discharge could go directly into the large kstornge tank with a float controll to support the pump.

Special Note: A. D. Ruff Concrete wall Floor switch : Install : chlorinator in line at this point as water may be, or become, polited. Supply Existing 42901 T Pressure Tank New Para Plan & Well Existing Pump. by ADE. Note: Set pump for onough Let & Pipes - Installed in

BOK-UP FOR EW WELL & PUMP AT

JARD HOUSE WELL-GALFAA

to: Sot pump for enough
away from wall to
extend freezing in winter.
Heat pump line & wall head,

1 May 63 Jal.

well by Raf

/II /23

Figure 1

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO REPORT OF FOUNDATIONS AND MATERIALS BRANCH GALENA AIRPORT OBSERVATION WELLS GALENA, ALASKA

Prepared by
Foundations and Materials Branch
25 June 1963

CONTENTS

											1	Page
1.	Scope	•	•		•		•		•		•	1
2.	General	•	•	•				•	•		•	1
3.	Test Well No. W-347	•	•					•	•		•	1
	a. Pumping Testb. Water Samplingc. Chemical Analysesd. Soil Classification		•	•		· · ·	•	•	•	•	•	1 2 2 2
4.	Test Well No. W-348		•		•				•		•	3
	a. Pumping Testb. Water Samplingc. Chemical Analysesd. Soil Classification	on	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 3 3 3
5.	Test Well No. W-345 .		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4
6.	Test Well No. W-346 .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		4
7.	Permanent Water Well No.	. 1							•		•	4
8.	Conclusions	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	6
	a. Test Wells . b. Permanent Water We		No		•	•	•	•	•	•		6 10-7

APPENDIX

				3	Page			
Table I.	Cnemical Analyses	•	•	•	12 a			
Table 2.	Soil Classifications	•	•	•	13			
Table 3.	Pump Test of Well W-347							
Table 4.	Pump Test of Well W-348							
Table 5.	Pump Test of Permanent Well No. 1	•	•	•	14			
Table 6.	Chemical Analyses of Yukon River Water at Rampart, 1960-61	•	•	•	15			
Letter, Alaskan Air Command to Alaska District Engineer, dated 13 June 63, subject: "Water Wells (Observation) Galena AFS, Alaska, Project No. GAL 72-3 (Rev 2)".								
15 Gradation	n Curves:							
	Well W-345 (6 curves)							
	Well W-346 (2 curves)							
	Well W-347 (4 curves)							
	Well W-348 (3 curves)							

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO REPORT OF FOUNDATIONS AND MATERIALS BRANCH GALENA AIRPORT OBSERVATION WELLS GALENA, ALASKA

- 1. SCOPE: This report, which is a supplement to the report on the Galena Airport Observation Wells dated 10 May 1963, covers pumping tests, water sampling, chemical analyses, gradation curves, and interpretations of data at Test Well W-347 (adjacent to the Alert Hangar) and Test Well W-348 (adjacent to the Water Treatment Building). Also reported are results of a pumping test on Permanent Water Well No. 1.
- 2. GENERAL: The basic report dated 10 May 1963 discusses the geology, groundwater, and general development of the area; locations of the test water wells and permanent wells are given in this report together with the results of earlier chemical analyses of water from the test wells. Pumping tests described in the present report were made with a Fairbanks Morse 1/2 HP, 115 volt, 3450 RPM submersible pump only on Test Well No. 348. A jet pump was used on Test Well No. W-347, and the presently installed Jacuzzi jet pump was used on Permanent Well No. 1. Soils have been classified on the basis of mechanical analysis of samples; the gradation curves accompany this report.

3. TEST WELL NO. W-347

a. Pumping Test

Well No. W-347 adjacent to the Alert Hangar was test pumped on 3 June 1963 from 1010 to 1610 hours. The static water level at the start of pumping was at 1.1 ft depth (elevation 118.9 ft), measured from the top

of the asphalt pavement which exists at the site (elevation of pavement 120.0 ft). The well was pumped at the rate of 12.4 gallons per minute for six hours. The drawdown level, measured from the top of the asphalt pavement, was at 2.58 ft depth at 1010, and at 2.83 ft depth at 1610. A small amount of fine sand was present in the water pumped during the test. The data on this pump test are given in Table 3.

b. Water Sampling

The first sample of well water was taken at the start of the pump test at 1010, 3 June 1963. A second sample was taken at 1310 hours and a third and final sample at 1610 hours, just before the pump test was concluded.

c. Chemical Analyses

Chemical analysis of the three water samples mentioned above consisted of determination of the total solids and the total iron (as Fe).

Results of the analysis are given in Table 1.

Total iron decreased during pumping from 28.5 ppm to 8.0 ppm.

A smaller percentage decrease occurred in total solids, from 606 ppm at the start of the pump test to 500 ppm at the conclusion.

d. Soil Classification

The results of mechanical analysis of four soil samples obtained during drilling from Well No. W-347 are shown graphically in the gradation curves in the Appendix of this report. The results of these tests are summarized in Table 2.

4. TEST WELL NO. W-348

a. Pumping Test

Well No. W-348 adjacent to the Water Treatment Building was test pumped on 31 May 1963 from 0920 to 1640 hours. The static water level at the start of pumping was 2.33 ft depth (elevation 117.67 ft), measured from the ground surface (elevation 120.0 ft). The well was pumped at the rate of 20.2 gallons per minute for 7 hours 40 minutes. The drawdown level, measured from the ground surface, was at 8.4 ft depth at 0920, and at 8.73 ft depth at 1640, just before concluding the pumping test. A small amount of sand was present in the water pumped during the test. The data on this pump test are given in Table 4.

b. Water Sampling

The first sample of well water was taken at the start of the pump test at 0920, 31 May 63. A second sample was taken at 1240 hours, and a third and final sample at 1520 hours.

c. Chemical Analyses

Chemical analysis of the three water samples mentioned above were made to determine total solids and total iron (as Fe). Results of the analysis are given in Table 1.

Total iron decreased during pumping from 64 ppm to 0.35 ppm. A smaller percentage decrease occurred in total solids, from 1664 ppm at the start of the test to 1320 ppm at the conclusion.

d. Soil Classification

The results of mechanical analysis of three soil samples obtained during drilling from Well W-348 are shown graphically in the gradation curves

in the Appendix of the report. The results of these tests are summarized in Table 2.

5. TEST WELL W-345

Gradation curves for six soil samples obtained during drilling from this well are given in the Appendix. The results of these tests are summarized in Table 2.

6. TEST WELL W-346

Gradation curves for two soil samples obtained during drilling from this well are given in the Appendix. The results of these tests are summarized in Table 2.

7. PERMANENT WATER WELL NO. 1

a. <u>General</u>: Well No. 1 is located in an addition to the east end of the Fire Station, Galena Airport. In 1954 this well was the primary source of water for the base. The well is 210 ft deep and is cased with 6 inch standard steel casing. Whether or not a well screen was installed is not definitely known, but, according to construction drawing file 157-F-N dated 9 September 1944 of the Federal Aeronautics Administration, a perforated screen was to be installed. The pump now installed in the well is a Jacuzzi Jet Pump, type 75-T-44M, Serial No. 50290, with 60 feet of 4 inch jet pipe column, 40 feet of 2-1/2 inch jet pipe column above the jet and 22 feet of 2 inch jet pipe tail below the jet. The pump is driven by a 7-1/2 HP 1800 rpm, 3 phase U.S.Electric motor, Serial 355426. This pump is mounted on an open steel frame 17 inches high by 17 inches square, and was installed a considerable time before 1951. The top of the casing is 18 inches below

the pump house floor level. The discharge line is 2 inch in diameter. In 1954 this set up produced between 12,000 and 15,000 gallons per day with a static water level of 19.6 ft and a pumping water level of 20 feet ±, or a drawdown of less than one foot. The well has been unused for several years; meanwhile the pump room has been used as a Fireman's office.

- b. <u>Pumping Test</u> Permanent Well No. 1 was pump tested on 7 10

 June 63, using the Jacuzzi jet pump installed on the well head. It was necessary for the Base electrician to run in 3-phase AC power in order to energize the pump motor. The test was begun at 1000 hours 7 June and concluded 0800 hours 10 June. The data on this test are given in Table 5. The discharge was clear soon after the initial start up of the test, and no sand was reported. Static water level at the beginning of the test was 5.25 ft below the top of casing. Drawdown to initial pumping level was 2.0 feet and to the pumping level at 1600 hours 8 June was 3.08 ft. A recovery rate was not run in view of the obvious competence of the well at the 46 gpm pumping rate. This pump test demonstrated this well is capable of continuously producing 46 gpm or 66,240 gallons per day.
- c. <u>Water Sampling</u> The first chemical sample of pumped water was taken by Mr. Alfred Ruff, Alaska District Engineer Driller, 7 June 63, 1000 hours, at the start of the test; the second, 8 June at 1000 hours; and the final, 8 June at 1600 hours. The first biological sample of the pumped water was taken 7 June 63, 1000 hours, at the start of the test by Sgt. Dennis, Base Medical Technician; the second 7 June at 1400 hours, and the final 8 June at 1000 hours.

d. Analysis of Water Samples:

- (1) Chemical Tests Chemical analysis of three water samples, taken by Mr. Ruff, was performed by the Alaska District Testing Laboratory to ascertain total solids and total iron content (as Fe). Results of the analysis are given in Table 1. Total iron decreased from 140 ppm at start up to 4.40 and 4.68 ppm atter pumping 24 and 30 nours, respectively. This iron content is the same essentially as shown by samples from Permanent Well No. 2 at the water treatment plant. Total solids also decreased during the test to a value somewhat lower than the values obtained from test samples of Well No. 2 taken in March. April and May.
- (2) <u>Biological Tests</u> On 18 June 63 Sgt Dennis advised

 Mr. Ireton of this office that his biological test samples were all <u>NEGATIVE</u>.

 His test consisted of incubating the water samples for twenty-four hours and examining the places for bacteria. <u>THIS IS NOT AN ACCEPTED BIOLOGICAL TEST FOR WATER POTABILITY</u>.

8. CONCLUSIONS:

- a. Test Wells Observations to date indicate that marked fluctuations occur in the test wells in the dissolved iron content, the total solids content, and the static water level.
- (1) Fluctuations in Static Water Level It has been observed that the static water level in the test wells rises with the rise in Yukon River water after the spring ice-breakup, and that the static water level falls when the river water returns to a lower elevation in early summer. The rises and falls in the static water level of the test wells are closely tied in

time with the corresponding rises and falls of river water, there being very little lag between them. This would indicate that the sediments are highly permeable and permit easy movement of river water toward the wells when the hydraulic gradient is in this direction. At other times of year, scant evidence suggests that the static water levels of the test wells are at a higher elevation than that of the river water, and that the hydraulic gradient is toward the south, causing water to move from the wells to the river. The source of recharge to the wells during this part of the year would be the highlands to the north. When the level of the Yukon River rises after the spring ice break-up, this water could enter the higher permeable strata lying above the lower aquifers which contain water from the north. The static rise in water level observed in the wells would then be due in part to this influx or infiltration of Yukon River water into the upper strata. The two groundwaters, pernaps differing markedly in quality, could remain largely separated along a more or less horizontal interface. Some intermixing would undoubtedly take place however in the immediate vicinity of the interface. A well with the screen set close to this interface would tend to produce water of variable quality. Also, it may be inferred that the rise in static water levels in the wells is attributable in part to a rise in the groundwater level in the lower aquifers, resulting from increased movement of water from the north at the time of the spring thaw. The position of the screen relative to this apparent interface would then become a critical factor in interpreting the fluctuations in iron and total solids observed in the wells.

(2) Fluctuations in Total Solids - Land to the north is almost level for about 15 miles before a rise to the highlands takes place. Much of this relatively level area consists of lakes, swamps, and bogs. The hydraulic gradient would be low and groundwater movement toward the south would be slow. It appears likely that such groundwater would contain a high amount of dissolved solids because of the long distance traveled and the slow movement which would allow time for more complete solution of any soluble materials through which the groundwater moved. At the present time there is a lack of data on the chemical quality of this water to the north. It is assumed to be high in total solids for the purpose of this discussion and as a possible explanation for observed fluctuations in total solids in the test wells. At Test Well W-348, the total solids content on 31 May 63 was considerably higher than during 5 - 13 April 63. This would indicate a rise in groundwater level of the lower aquifers containing this water from the north. During the earlier pump test of 5 - 13 April 63, this well could have been drawing water from an upper layer containing less total solids. At Test Well W-347, closer to the Yukon River, the total solids content on 3 June 63 was approximately the same as on 1 - 2 April 1963. A condition of equilibrium with respect to the upper and lower groundwaters could, therefore, have been in effect between these two dates insofar as the total solids content is concerned. Test Well W-347 contained less than half the total solids found in Test Well W-348, but the content of total solids in Well W-347 is apparently considerably higher than that of the Yukon River. Chemical analyses of Yukon River water at Galena are lacking. The nearest point to

Galena where systematic samples of river water have been taken is at Rampart which is above the confluence of the Tanana and Yukon rivers.

- (3) Fluctuations in Iron Content Fluctuations in the iron content of the test wells are not considered in the foregoing discussion. The behavior of iron in the test wells is not well understood at this time. The ferrous state in which most of the iron exists in solution indicates a lack of oxygen. With sufficient oxygen, ferrous iron is converted to the ferric state and precipitates out of solution as ferric hydroxide. During the late spring and summer, with increased movement of groundwater and exposure of the ground surface to atmospheric oxygen, more oxygen may be present in the groundwater than during the winter months. The increased oxygen would precipitate some of the dissolved iron from solution and thereby lower the dissolved iron content. In addition, the uppermost layer of relatively iron-free groundwater, mentioned in the basic report as present at several test wells, would likely increase in thickness. If a significant increase in thickness occurs during the summer it could explain the lower content of iron which occurs on pumping at Well W-348, and possibly at Well W-347. Pumping at these wells may draw a large portion of the water from the iron-free surface layer, and the iron content could fluctuate according to the thickness and oxygen content of this layer. These wells may also receive contribution of oxygen from the apparent infiltration of Yukon River water into the upper strata.
- (4) Additional Data Required The tentative hypothesis outlined in the preceding paragraphs requires additional data for confirmation

of its validity or its replacement by another hypothesis. The data needed are as follows:

- (a) The direction of groundwater movement at various times of year with particular note of the time and extent of any reversals in this movement. These data would permit a firmer correlation of changes in well water with the source of recharge and the position of any interface between Yukon River water and water from the north. The data could be accumulated by regular coincident determinations of the static water level in the test wells, the elevation of the Yukon River water, and chemical analyses of well water.
- (b) Regular determinations of the oxygen content and pH, as well as dissolved iron and total solids, of test well water from specified depths. These data would enable the role of oxygen in lowering the dissolved iron content of well water to be evaluated more accurately, and a significant correlation of high oxygen with low iron content might be established. The data on dissolved iron and total solids could help to establish the presence of an interface and its behavior.
- (c) A chemical analysis of groundwater from a point north of the station. Determination of the pH and the content of iron, total solids, and oxygen of this water is needed, and preferably of samples taken at several different time of year. These data could be obtained by means of a test well in this area, and such a well would also be useful in confirming a hydraulic gradient toward the south.
- (d) Determine iron and total solids content at Yukon River

b. Permanent Water Well No. 1

The pumping test of this well, plus data on our records, indicates this well is satisfactory as a backup well for the Base potable water supply.

To set up a well-engineered permanent-type backup supply, the following should be done:

- (1) The existing overage pump in this well should be pulled and replaced. It should be replaced with a submersible pump so that the Fireman's office space will be uncluttered. Use of a pump having a capacity of about 100 gpm at the T.D. head for discharge through the treatment plant iron precipitator will be appropriate.
- (2) Piping to the head of the well should be kept underfloor and the casing protected with a carefully installed sanitary seal.
- (3) At the time the pump is replaced, the well should be cleaned and the screen checked so that a satisfactory well-service life of another 10 15 years will be possible.

Emergency Use - If the present unsanitary and unsealed conditions at the well head were rectified, this well coule be used as is for an emergency raw water source for delivery to the water treatment plant. Water should not be used from this well without chlorination, however. The probable capacity of this well, as is, when connected to the water treatment plant would be around 35-40 gpm. Therefore, Base use might have to be slightly curtained in order to live with this emergency quantity.

(4) The chemical composition of the water from this well is essentially the same as that from Well No. 2 at the Water Treatment Plant; therefore, readjustment of the treatment process probably will not be necessary when switching from Well No. 2 to Well No. 1.

* * * * * * * *

TABLE 1

CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER FROM GALENA AIRPORT

Results in PPM, Analyses by F&M Branch, Testing Section

Sample No.	Date & Time Sampled	Total Solids	Total Iron
TEST WELL NO.	W-347 - Adjacent to Aler	t Hangar - raw water.	
38	3 June 63, 1010	606	28.5
39	3 June 63, 1310	498	9.0
40	3 June 63, 1610	500	. 8.0
TEST WELL NO.	W-348 - Adjacent to Wate	r Treatment Plant - ra	w water
41	31 May 63, 0920	1664	64
42	31 May 63, 1240	1340	0.25
43	31 May 63, 1520	1320	0.35
PERMANENT WAT	ER WELL NO. 1 - At Fire S	tation - raw water.	
44	7 June 63, 1000	776	140.
45	8 June 63, 1000	298	4.40
4540	8 June 63. 1600	212	4 .6 8

TABLE 2
SOIL CLASSIFICATION

Depth (ft)	Group Symbol	Classification	Frost Susceptibility
TEST WELL NO. W-345	(Ammo Storage Build	ing)	
35 35-36	SP "	Gravelly sand	NFS "
38 35-39	 	," " (f ff	11 11
39 - 41 46	Ü	11 tt	û
TEST WELL NO. W-346	(Guard House)		
33-35 53-54	GP ''	Sandy gravel	NFS "
TEST WELL NO. W-347	(Alert Hangar)		
31-33 31.5 32-34 34-35	SP "	Gravelly sand Sand Gravelly sand	NFS
TEST WELL NO. W-348	(Water Treatment Bu	ilding)	
36.5 38 40	SP "	Gravelly sand	NFS "

TABLE 3

PUMP TEST OF TEST WELL NO. W-347 GALENA ALERT HANGAR GALENA AFS 3 June 1963

Time	Water Level	Pump Pressure	GPM	Remarks
1010 hr:	S			Started test - water sample #1.
1030 "	41 111	20 lbs	12	Some fine sand.
1045 "	41 111	10 "	12.44	11 11 11
1100 "	4' 1"	9 11	12.44	ii ii ii
1115 "	4 1 1 1 1 1	9 11	12.44	H H H
1130 "	4' 1-1/2"	ç 11	12.44	11 11 11
1200 "	4' 1-1/2"	9 "	12.44	tt tt tl
1230 "	4 2 2 11	9 11	12.44	tt ti ti
1300 "	41 211	10 "	12.44	11 11 11
1310 "				Water sample #2.
1545 "	4 4::	10 "	12.44	Some fine sand.
1600 "	41 4"	10 "	12.44	11 11 11
1610 "				Water Sample #3.

All measurements taken from top of casing 18" stickup.

Static water level 31" from top of casing.

Myers H.C.M. Ejecto Pump, Serial No. 460-62, Century motor type C.S. 3/4 HP, PH 1, cycle 60, RMP 3450, Volt 115/230.

Pump left installed in open by Major Linton's request.

ALFRED D. RUFF

TABLE 4

PUMP TEST OF PEST WELL NO. W-348 MATER TREATMENT PLANT GALENA AFS 31 May 1963

Time	Water Level	GPM	Remarks
0920 hrs			Started pump. Took 2-1 qt samples - some sand. 2 min. & 45 seconds to run over 55 gal barrel.
0930 "	10 4-3/4"	20.22	
0945 "	10' 6"	20.22	
1000 "	10' 6-1/2"	20.22	`
1015 "	10' 6-1/1"	20.22	
1240 "			Water Sample #2 - little sand.
1400 ''	10' 6-1/2"	20.22	
1430 "	10' 6-3/4"	20.22	
1500 "	10' 7"	20.22	Little sand.
1530 ''	10' 7-1/2"	20.22	
1700 "	10' 8-3/4"	20.22	Very little sand. Water sample #3 taken at end of test.

Static water level 4' 4" from top of casing. Stickup 2'0".

River dropping could affect our drawdown.

Pump - Fairbanks Morse 1/2 HP submersible, 115 Volt - 3450 RPM.

All measurements taken by Victor Falk, from top of casing.

(Pump left installed with electrodes set in well). Major Linton cautioned to hook up electrodes before using pump.

Churn Driller

TABLE 5

PUMP TEST OF PERMANENT WELL NO. 1 FIRE STATION WELL GALENA AFS 7-10 JUNE 1963

Date & Time	Water Level	GPM	Remarks
7 June 63 - 1000	5' 3" Static		Water green.
1001	7' 3" Pumping	46	Water sample No. 1
1100	7' 3"	46	Clear.
1200	7' 6"	46	11
1300	7' 9"	46	11
1400	7' 6"	46	Clear - water sample taken
	· -		by medical technician.
1500	7' 6"	46	Clear.
1800	7' 7"	46	11
2000	7' 6"'	46	tt
2100	7' 9"	46	tt
عـ			
8 June 63 - 0600	7' 10"	46	
0700	7' 11"	46	11
0800	8' 0"	46	ıı ,
0900	8 ' 3"	46	11
1000	8' 5"	46	", water sample No. 2.
1100	8' 2"	46	11
1200	8' 3"	46	11
1300	8' 2"	46	II .
1400	8' 2"	46	II .
1500	8' 3"	46	11
1600	8' 4"	46	", water sample No. 3.
10 June 63 - 0800		"Essentiall the same qu	Run from 1600 hrs antity". 8 June to 0800 hrs 10 June continuously by Base CE forces.

NOTE:

Increase in drawdown is attributed to concurrent fall in Yukon River level.

TABLE 6

CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF YUKON RIVER WATER AT RAMPART, 1960-61, IN PARTS PER MILLION*

Date	Fe	Dissolved Solids (Calculated)
3 March 1960	.00	85
6 April	.00	160
27-29 May	.12	105
30-31 May - 1-2 June	.10	141
3-9 June	.10	171
10-13 June	None	125
18-27 June	.07	161
1-3, 5-10 July	.10	140
11-12, 14-20 July	.02	154
21-31 July	.02	146
1-10 August	.02	154
11-20 August	.02	158
21-23 August	.02	180
10 October 60	.00	142
9 December	.03	170
21 January 61	.02	161
26 Feb	.07	160
20-26 May	.02	83
27-31 May, 1-3, 5-6 June	.02	99
6 June	.02	97

Date	Fe	Dissolved Solids (Calculated)	
10-18 June	.02	105	.1
19, 24-30 June	.02	153	
1-8, 10 July	.02	161	
11, 15-22 July	.03	137	
23-31 July	.05	134	
1, 3-7, 10 August	.03	151	
11-20 August	.02	139	
21-28, 30-31 August	.02	176	

^{*} Data for 1960 from U.S.G.S. Bulletin 1720, "Quality and Quantity of Surface Waters of Alaska".

Data for 1961 from State of Alaska publication, "Quality and Quantity of Surface Waters of Alaska".

HEADQUARTURS ALASKAN AIR COMMAND UNITED STATES AIR FORCE APO 342, Seattle, Weshington



REPLY TO

ATTH OF ALDEC-3D

1 3 JUN 1963

udauscr: Water !

Water Wells (Observation) Galena AFS, Alaska, Project No. GAL 72-3 (Rev 2)

Alaska District Engineer (NAPEN-FM-S)

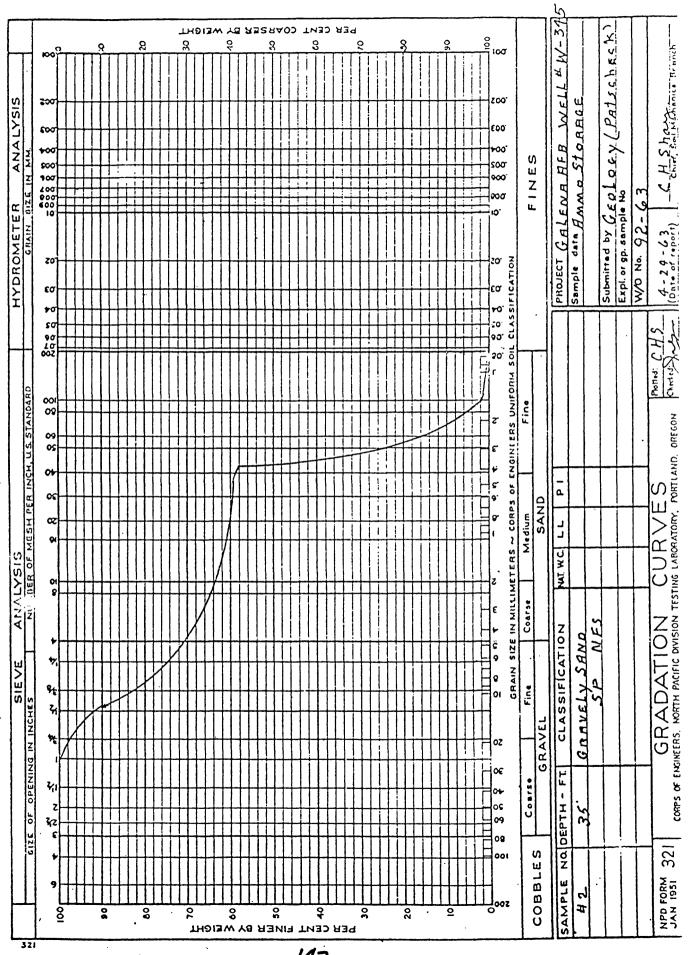
- 1. Reference is made to FY 1963 Design Instruction Number MC-1/63-HZ17-A/CE/4, Galena Airport, Alaska, dated 10 August 1962, paragraph "b", which authorizes the construction of observation wells for the purpose of securing information on the quantity and quality of water at various depths.
- 2. Consideration is being given to reactivate the presently unused well No. 1 in Fire Station Building 1549 to eliminate our presently complete dependence on a single well for main base water supply, i.e., well No. 2 in Water Treatment Building 1578. Well No. 1 has not been used for some considerable time for reason of a reputed but unproven contamination.
- 3. Request a seventy-two hour pumping test be performed on this well to prove the type and degree of contamination, and determine whether it can be reactivated. Air Force personnel will make bacterial studies while the pumping test is underway. Water being pumped may be wasted into a nearby drainage ditch so as not to overload the sewage plant during the test.
- 4. Since you have a well crew at Galena, it would be most advantageous and economical to have the test made at this time. P458-2526 funds remaining from the observation well project may be utilized for this work in the amount of \$600. This authorization will not be exceeded without prior approval from this headquarters.
- 5. Request you proceed with this work as soon as arrangements can be completed.

FOR THE COMMANDER

EDWIN M. BADS

Colonel, USAF

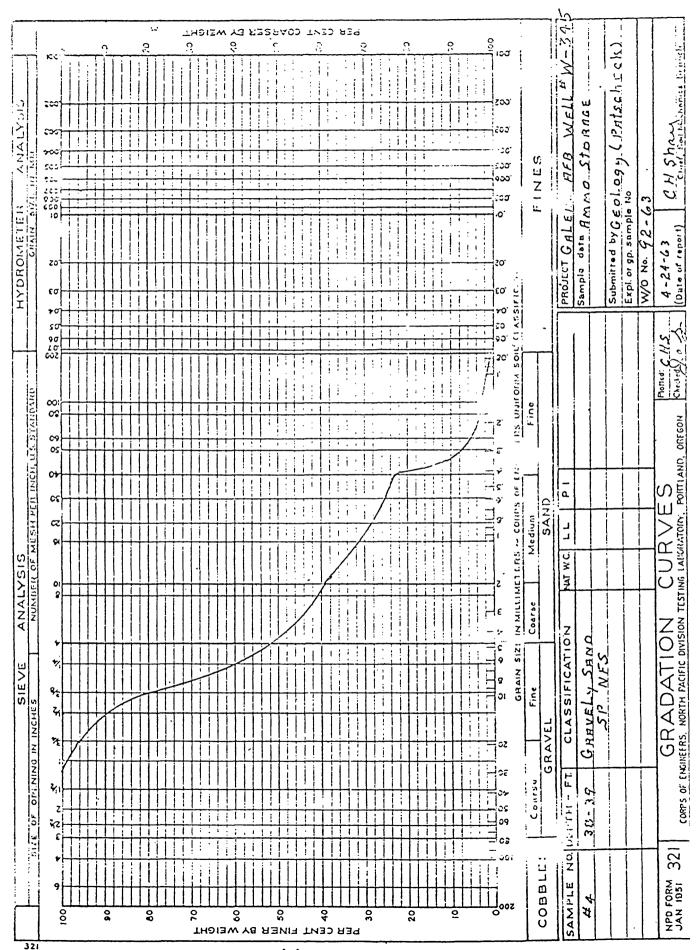
OCS/Civil Engineering

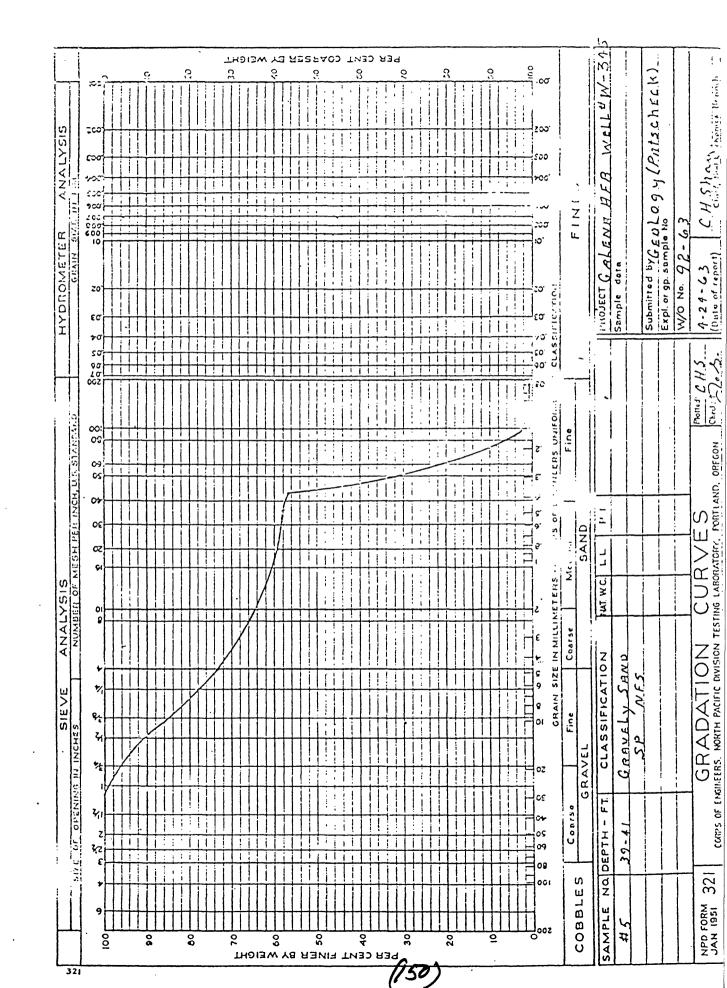


2 Submitted by GEOL Q. C.Y. (Palscheck) Expl. or sp. sample 16. CH Shawshraice Brench ioo ₹ ANALYSIS GALECIAPEBINCH :w Sangla data Anicho ShonAGE FINES 2-6 W/O No. 92-63 HYDROLAETER GRAIN EL Expl. or gp. sarnpio no W/O No. 92. (Date of report) FIRE !"CT Proned: CHS 202 202 UNIFORM SOI Fine OREGON ANALYSIS
NUMBER OF MESH PER INCH, U.S. ٥s GRADATION CURVES ۵ P.tedium SAND .. CORPS L L NAT. V.C. SIZE IN MILLIME) Coarse CLASSIFICATION GANVELY SAND SIEVE GRAIN 8 Fine BIZE OF OPENING IN INCHES GRAVEL 02 SAMPLE NO DEPTH - FT Coarse 35.36 दर E **08** F 321 COBBLES 001 NPD FORM 321 NPD FORM JAN 1951 <u>ا</u> # 0 စ္စ 2 S 20 40 30 20 PER CENT FINER BY WEIGHT 321

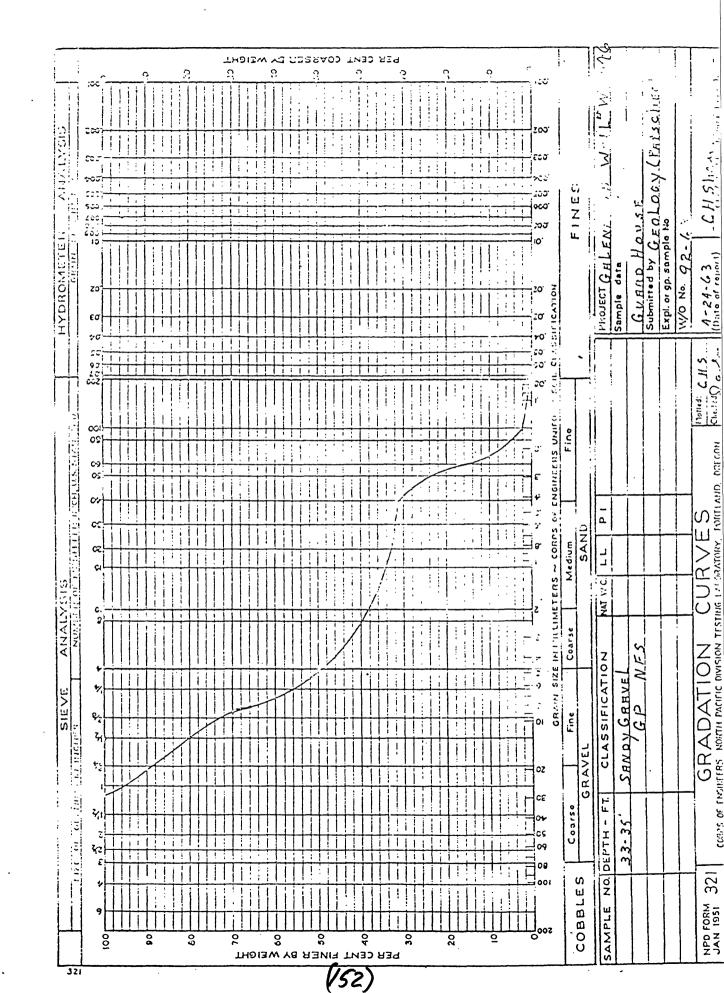
148

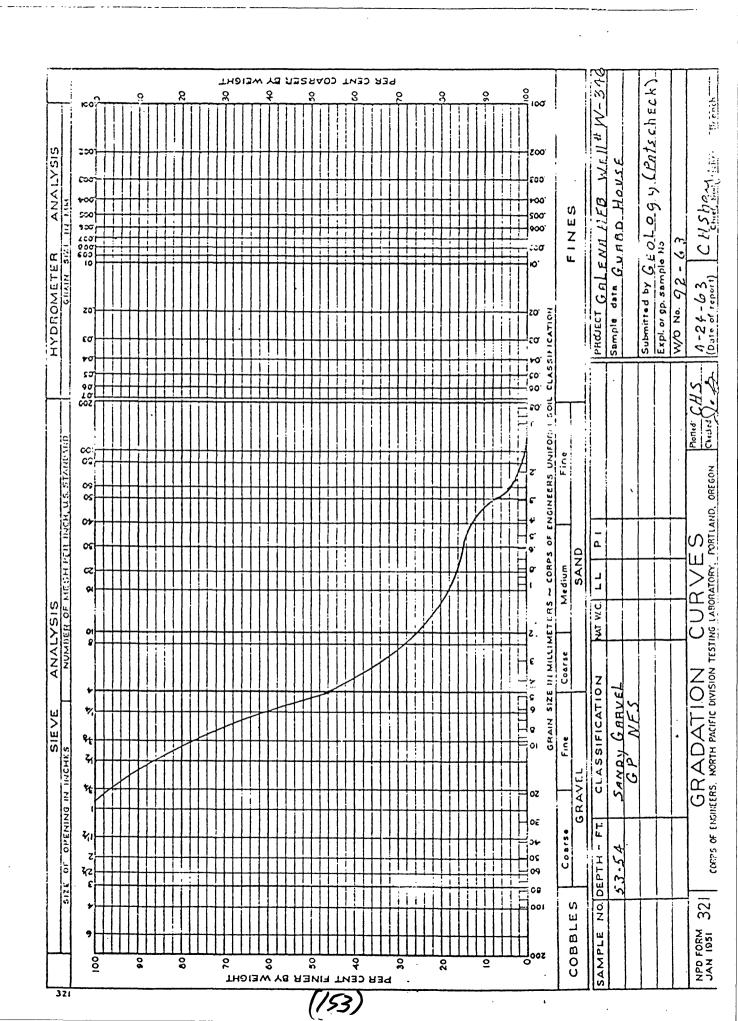
Chi Shanning Solver 4-24-63 (Dute of report) Phoned CH 5 POIT I AND, OFF GON GRADATION CURVE

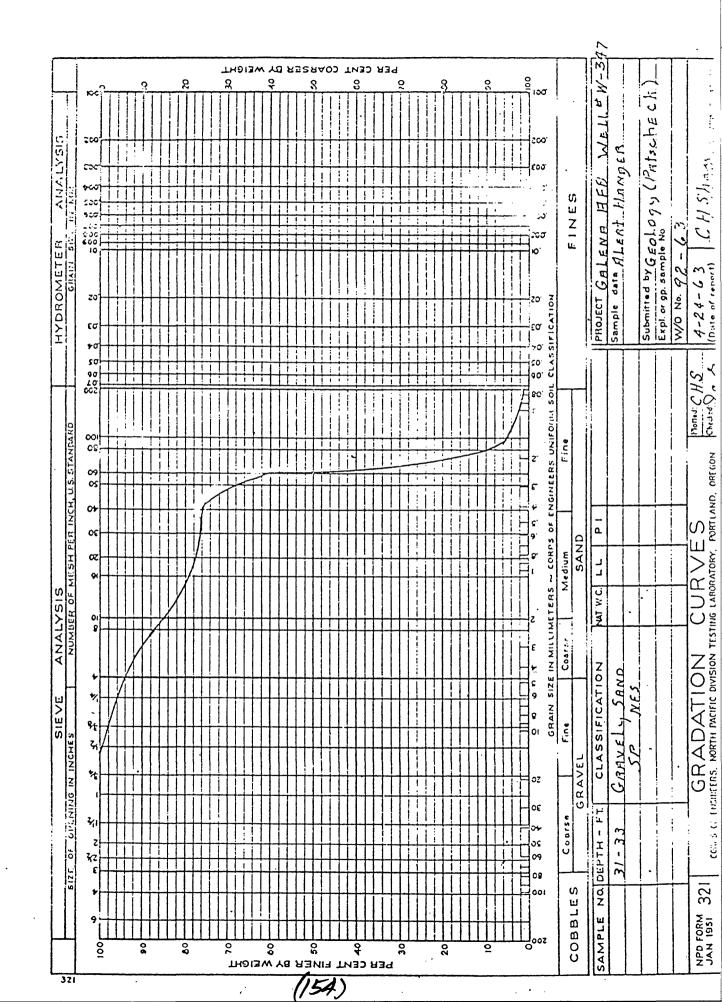


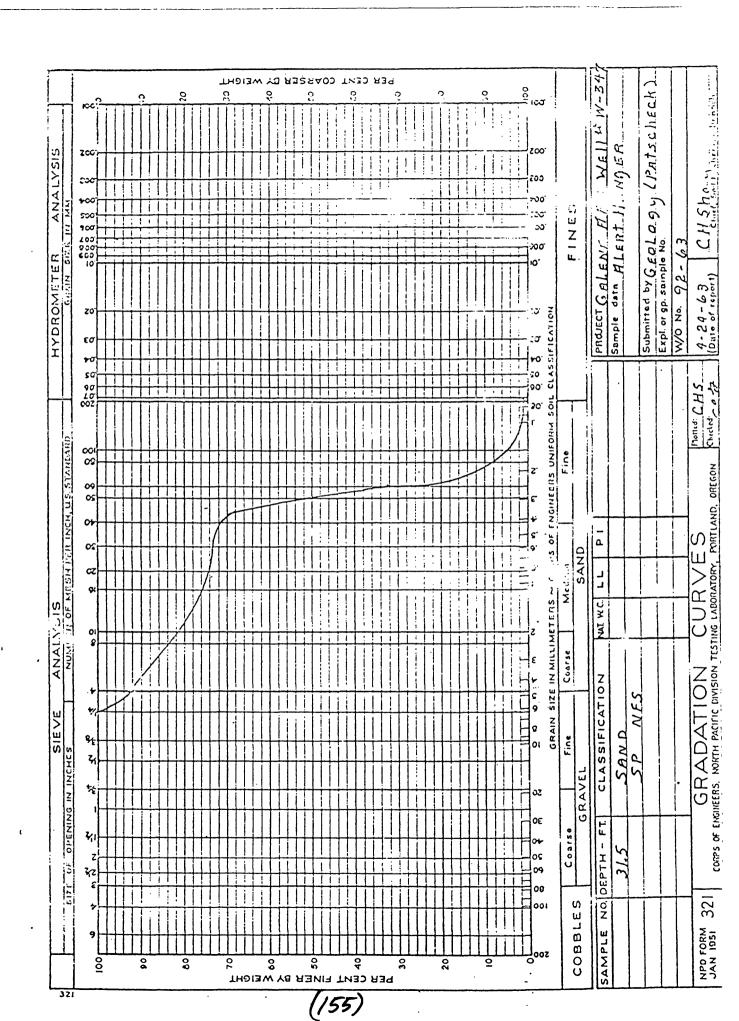


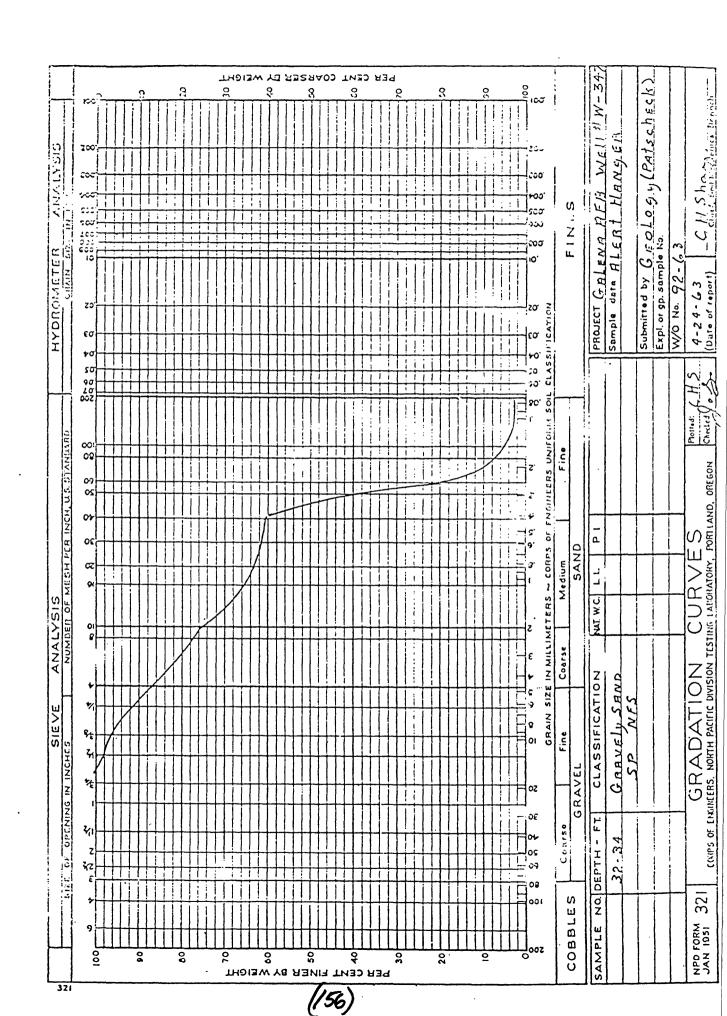
	THOISM YT GEOLAGO TV30 REG		13.77	k).
HYDROMETER AMALYSIS	250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	FLNES	Mrss. Galenn FIFB Naell "W	Amma-Stannge-GEOLOGY (Patscher mple No. 2-63
SIEVE ANALYSIS STANDARD IN INCHES	Securing Size In Military Securing 1926 In Mili	COBBLES Course Mediant Fine	SSIFICATION NAT W.C.	46 61

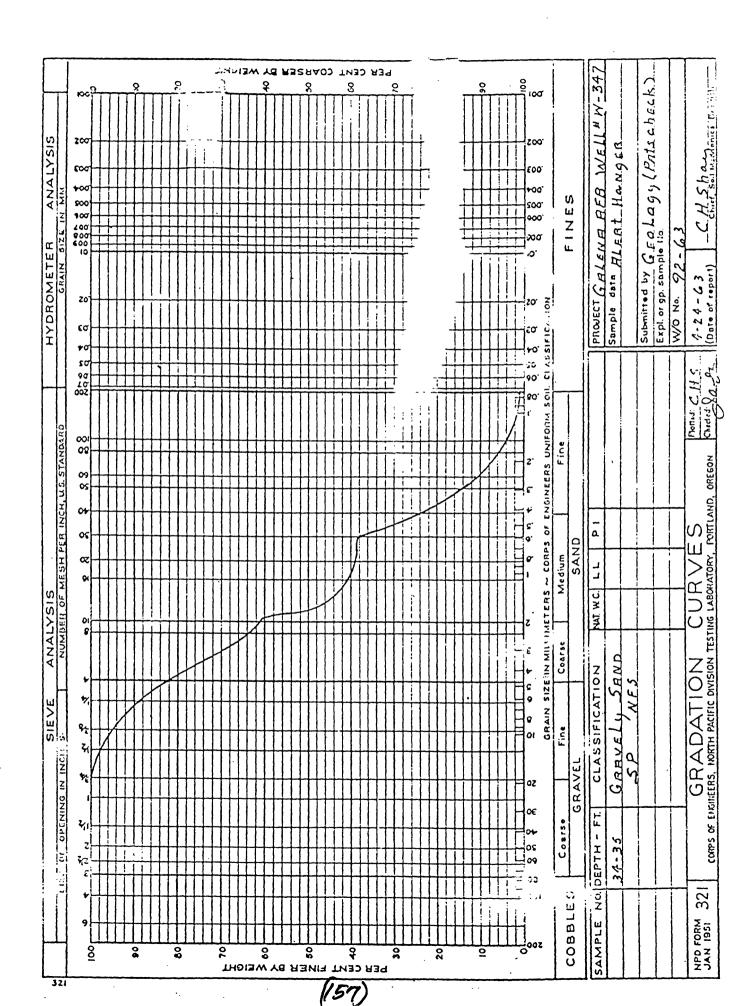


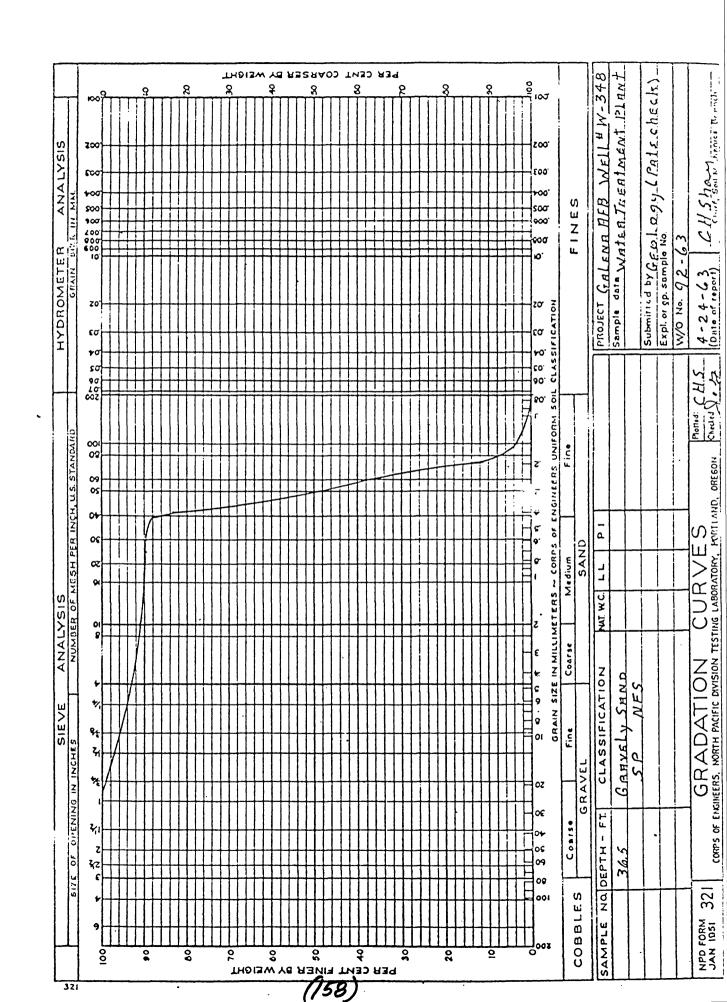




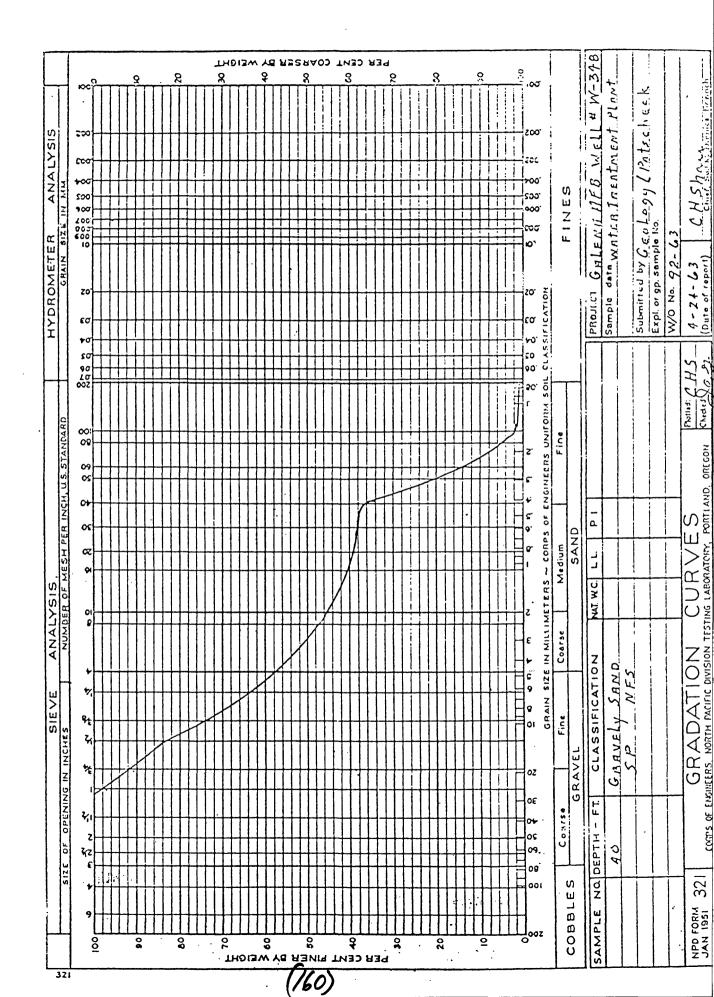








PROJECT GALENA AFB JULLILY W-348 PER CENT COARSER BY WEIGHT CHI Show was branch Sample data WATER TREATMENT 12 LANT õ ጸ 100 Explor gp. sample 12 ANALYSIS FINES soo 900 100 HYDROMETER 92-6 Ю. 4.24-63 (Outo of report) W/O No. ZO. CLASSIFICATION ۯ Protect CHS 90 10 200 GRAIN SIZE IN MILLINETERS ~ CORPS OF ENGINEERS UNIFORM SOIL GRADATION CURVES
CCIPS OF EXPIRETS. NORTH PACIFIC DIVISION TESTING LABORATORY, PORTLAND, OREGON 20 01 ۵ 06 SAND Medica œ 1 ΚÇ ANALYSIS NUMBER OF 3 Coarse CLASSIFICATION SAND c 9 SIEVE 8 ٩ŧ Fine GRAVELY 01 OPENING IN INCHE GRAVEL οz FT Coarso 90 DEPTH 9 33 09 42 ່ຍວັ COBBLES ó Z NPD FORM 321 SAMPLE 0 00 2 00 စ္စ \$ PER CENT FINER BY WEIGHT 159) 321



APPENDIX 7
U.S. Geological Survey water quality data for the Yukon River at Ruby
and the Yukon River at Galena

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES OF STREAMS IN ALASKA -- Continued

Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water year October 1958 to September 1957 .- Continued

Color							
HQ.							
Specific conduct- ance (micro- mhos at 25°C)							
Hardness as CaCo, Calcium, Non- mag- nesium ate							
Dissolved solids (residue on evap- oration at 180°C)							
Nitrate (NO ₃)							
Chloride Fluoride Mirate (C1) (F) (NO ₃)							
Chioride (C1)							
Sulfate (SO,)							
Bicar- bonate (HCO ₃)							
Potas- slum (K)							
Sodium (Na)							
Mag- nesium (Mg)							
Cal.							
Iron (Fe)							
3111cz (S1O ₃)							
Discharge (cfs)							
Date of collection							

YUKON RIVER AT RUBY

	0	0	
	7.7	7.5	
	297	214	
	- 61	18	
	150	107	
	179	127	
	• •	.2	
1	0.5		
	5.0	.2	
	25	23	
	160	108	
	7.5	2.1	
	7.7	2. 5	
	9.	;	
	9	=	
	8	8	
	=	-	
	28,400	336,000	
	Apr. 7, 1957	July 19	

30-5648, YUKON RIVER AT RUBY

LOCATION. --Lat 64*44'25", long 155*29'55", at gaging station on left bank at Ruby, 300 feet downstream from Ruby Creek, 2 miles downstream from Mclozitna River and 2.2 miles upstream from Ruby Slough.
DRAINAGE AREA. --259,000 square miles, approximately.
RECORDS AVAILABLE. --Chemical analyses: June to September 1966.
Maker temperatures: June to September 1966.
EXTARMES, June to September 1966.--Mater temperatures: Maximum, 64*F July 24, 26.

		Color	8	2	2	10	20	20	ខ្ម	ខ្ម	25
		£	7.6		7.6	7.7	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6
	Specific conduct-	(micro- mhos at 25°C)	_	_		220		_	_		
	Hardness as CaCO,	Non- arbon- ate	17	7.	13	.					
		Calchm, magne-c slum	83	6	8	101	118	121	129	126	ŝ
	Dissolved	(residue at 180°C)	6	103	114	125	144	146	154	149	157
1966		trate (NO ₃)	0.5	r.	•	°.	•	۳.	٥.	٥.	
otember		ride (F)	0.3			۲.		~	٦.	۲.	.:
Chemical analyses, in parts per million, June to September 1966	77.70	(C1)	0.7	. 7	.7	۲.	°.	۰.	.7	•	
1111on, J	L	(30,	12	13	16	61	24	24	24	23	27
B Der m	Po. Bicar- tas. bonate slum (HCO ₃)	85	93	106	114	125	128	139	134	142	
n part		1.1	1.5	1.3	۲.9	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	7.7	
alyses, 1	3	1.2	1.2	1.6	7.8 7.8	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6	
sical an	Mag-	Mag- ne- slum (Mg)			3.5	7.2	3.8	3.3	4.6	3.9	7.9
Che	180	Clum (Ca)	24	26	31	33	7	43	7	7.	g
		(Fe)	0.08	. 12	90.	.12	. 21	. 14	<u>\$</u>	.02	8
	Mean Silica discharge (SiO ₃)		5.8	6,3	6.1	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.3
			534000	511000	369000	323000	299000	248000	202000	177000	161000
		Date of collection	June 6-17, 1966	June 18-30.	July 1-9	July 10-17	July 18-31	Aug. 1-16.	Aug. 17-31	Sept. 1-15	Sept. 16-30

15-5648. YUKON RIVER AT RUBY

LOCATION. --Lat 64'4'12", long 155'29'55", at gaging station on left bank at Ruby, 300 feet downstream from Ruby Creek, 2 miles downstream from Melozitna River Dand 2.2 miles upstream from Ruby Slough.

DAINGE SAFEA. -229,000 square miles, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE. --Chemical analyses: June 1966 to September 1967.

Marter temperatures: June 1966 to September 1967.

Marter temperatures: June 1966 to September 1967.

EXTREMES, 1966-67. --Marter temperatures: Maximum, 64'F July 11, 13.

EXTREMES, June 1966 to September 1967. --Mater temperatures: Maximum, 64'F July 24, 26, 1966, June 24, July 11, 13, 1967.

2011.60 Specific conductance (micromhos at 25°C) 260 260 151 151 165 202 202 202 315 132 2007 2004 2004 2004 2007 magne-carbon-Non-97777 Hardness as CaCO, Calchm, 97 Einis Dissolved at 180°C) (residue 157 158 158 106 93 132 131 131 131 131 131 99 136 135 135 140 parts per million, water year October 1966 to September 1967 Ni-trate (NO₃) 4440c 844666 441.000 Fluo-ride (F) 446664 040084 ~~~~ Chloride (Cl) 400004 04.0040 Sulfate (SO₄) Bicar-bonate (HCO₃) 140 140 78 83 83 100 100 120 120 99 74 104 117 114 120 Po-tas-sium (X) 444640 44 8 4 5 7 2.5 2.5 8 6 7 Sodium (Na) 224644 446446 888844 804644 406840 Mag-ne-sium (Mg) Chemical analyses, in 000040 004800 U 4494 Cal-clum (Ca) 222233 244333 844848 846898 0.00 Iron (Fe) H00000 Silica (SiO₃) 884644 647499 66.69 6.99 7.00 7.00 020000 Mean discharge (cfs) 140000 125000 415000 406500 498000 506000 391000 373000 397000 564000 553000 371000 318000 287000 247000 Oct, 1-15, 1966....
May 22-31, 1967....
May 25-31, 1967....
June 1-5.... 16-31..... 19~30..... 1-15..... 17..... 17-31..... 28-30.... 1-16..... Date of collection Aug, 1 Sept. June July July July Aug.

Color

Hd

2004

15-5648. YUKON RIVER AT RUBY (International Hydrologic Decade Station)

Cincernational hydrologic becade Station?

LOCATION.--Lat 64°44'25", long 155°29'55", at gaging station on left bank at Ruby, 300 feet downstream from Ruby Creek, 2 miles downstream from Melozitna River, and 2.2 miles upstream from Ruby Slough.

DRAINAGE AREA, --259,000 sq mi, approximately.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.--Chemical analyses: June 1966 to September 1968.

Water temperatures: June 1966 to September 1967.

EXTREMES, 1967-68, --Dissolved solids: Minimum, 95 mg/l June 3-17.

Hardness: Minimum, 81 mg/l June 13-17.

Specific conductance: Minimum, 154 micromhos June 16.

EXTREMES, 1966-68, --Dissolved solids (1967-68): Minimum, 95 mg/l June 3-17, 1968.

Hardness (1967-68): Minimum, 81 mg/l June 13-17, 1968.

Specific conductance (1967-68): Minimum, 154 micromhos June 16, 1968.

Specific conductance (1967-68): Minimum, 154 micromhos June 16, 1968.

Water temperatures (1966-67): Maximum, 18°C July 24, 26, 1966, June 24, July 11, 13, 1967.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES IN MILLIGRANS PER LITER. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1968

DATE	DIS- CHARGE (CFS)	SILICA (SIO21	TOTAL IRON (FE)	CAL- CIUN (CA)	MAG- NE- S (UM (MG)	MU3 002	PO- TAS- SIUH (K)	BICAR- BONATE (HCO3)	SULFATE (SO41
OCT.									
01-05	33	9.2		38	6-1	2.9	1.1	130	23
06-14	188	9.0	-07	36	7.1	2.5	1.4	125	19
15-17 JUNE	159	9.4	- 15	39	8.0	5.2	1-9	139	20
02	48	5-2	-55	27	47	1.5	1.3	93	14
03-17	614	5.5		25	4.5	1.5	1.1	87	13
18-27	449	8.0		26	5-3	2.0	1-1	92	17
28-30	431	8.2		27	5.6	2.2	1.1	95	19
JULY									
01-02	420	8.2		21	5.6	2.2	1-1	95	19 ~
08-17	336	8 - 6		31	6.1	2.6	1.4	110	22
18-27	308	6.9		35	6.7	2.4	1.7	1	22
28-31	275	7.0		34	6.9	2-4	1.7	119	24
AUG.									
01-06	215	7.0		34	6.9	2.4	1.7	119	24
07-16	257	7.4		34	7-1	2-5	1.6	116	25
18-24	234	8.0		34	6.8	2.8	1.9	123	26
25-31	215	8.3		36	7-1	3.4	2.0	131	26
SEPT.									
01	215	8.3		36	7-1	3.4	2.0	131	26
02-05	211	8.1		3 7	8.0	3.3	1.7	136	27
06-19	191	8.7		34	7.6	3.7	1.6	130	25
20-30	183	8.9		32	7.6	3-1	1-4	123	23

OATE	CHLO- RIDE (CLI	FLUD- R10E (F1	OIS- SOLVED SOLIDS (SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS)	HARD- NESS (CA,MG)	NON- CAR- BONATE HARO- NESS	SPECI- FIC COND- UCTANCE (MICRO- MHOSI	PH	COLOR
oct.								
01-05	.4	-0	150	120	10	236	6.0	15
06-14	1-1	-0	136	119	17	233	7.7	20
15-17	3.2	-1	156	130	16	264	7.5	15
JUNE	_	-						
02	1.0	.2	102	87	11	173	7.3	90
03-17	1.0	. 2	95	61	10	166	7.6	60
16-27	-8	-2	106	67	12	200	7.7	30
28-30	1.0	-2	111	90	12	169	7-6	40
JULY		_						
01-02	1.0	-2	111	90	12	189	76.0	40
08-17	. 9	. 3	127	102	12	214	7.6	0
18-27	l - 6	-1	1 36	115	17	227	7.8	ı
28-31	1.0	-1	136	114	16	224	7.9	20
AUG.								
01-06	1.0	-1	136	114	16	224	7.9	20
07-16	1.4	. 1	136	114	19	221	7.8	20
18-24	-6	-2	141	114	13	240	7-9	20
25-31	1.0	-2	149	119	12	254	7.5	20
SEPT.								
01	1.0	- 2	149	119	12	254	7-5	20
02-05	1.4	-1	155	126	13	262	7.8	10
06-19	1.8	-2	147	121	14	253	7.6	15
20-30	1.0	-1	137	111	10	239	7.5	20

15-5648. YUKON RIVER AT RUBY--Continued

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (MICROMHOS AT 25°C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1968

DAY	DCTOBER N	OVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FESRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	444	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
1										166	225	`: 268
2										186	229	270
3									165	196	233	281
4									174	192	230	276
5									162	190	230	262
6									167	190	231	245
7									172	195	227	244
8									176	201	226	244
9									166	213	221	244
10									171	203	216	244
11									149	205	216	275
12									162	206	225	245
13									162	217	215	234
14									155	212	214	247
15									164	224	214	243
16									154	218	220	253
17									160	237		247
18									166	225	231	244
19									165	225	237	260
20									168	223	235	237
21									178	235	242	236
22									179	225	223	240
23									186	222	243	242
24					~-				185	221	233	236
25									183	223	244	247
26									184	237	242	214
27									185	221	245	244
28									181	229	245	233
29									187	228	253	236
30									164	223	250	229
31										225	259	
AVERAGE									171	214	231	248

INSTANTANEOUS SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND PARTICLE SIZE, WATER YEAR DCTDBER 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1968 (METHODS OF AMALYSIS: 8, BOTTOM WITHDRAWAL TUBE: C. CHEMICALLY DISPERSED: N. IN NATIVE WATER; P. PIPET; S. SIEVE: V. VISUAL ACCUMULATION TUBE: W. IN DISTILLED MATER!

		WATER		•	CHE SENDED					PARI	TICLE	\$ 1 2	ΣE					*C \$4.50
		TEMP- PERA- TURF	DISCHARGE	CONCEN- TRATION	SUS PENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE	PERCE	NT (FINER	THAN	THE S	11E	(IN	HIL	LIMEI	EKSI	1001	CATED	METHGD OF ANALY-
DATE	TIME	(C)	(CFS)	(MG/L I	(TONS/DAY)	•092	•00	4 .00	.915	-03	1 .06	2 .	1 25	. 250	• 500	1.00	2.00	SIS
MAR 15. 1968	1700	o	30100	56	4600													
JUN 2	2200	7	501000	665	300000	16	1	9 30) 46	6	1 7	8	93	100				VBLC
SEP 19	1700		167000	186	93900													

15-5648. YUKON RIVER AT RUBY (International Hydrologic Decade Station)

LOCATION.--Lat 64*44'28", long 155*29'22", at gaging station on left bank at Ruby, 300 ft downstream from Ruby Creek, 1.5 miles downstream from Melozitna River, and 2.2 miles upstream from Ruby Slough.

DRAINAGE AREA.--259,000 sq mi, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--Chemical analyses: June 1966 to September 1969.

Nater temperatures: June 1966 to September 1967, August to September 1969.

Sediment records: September 1967 to September 1969 (partial-record station).

EXTREMES, 1968-69.—Dissolved solids: Minimum, 109 mg/l June 8-19.

Hardness: Minimum, 92 mg/l June 8-19.

Specific conductance: Minimum daily, 185 micromhos June 7.

EXTREMES, 1966-69.—Dissolved solids (1967-69): Minimum, 95 mg/l June 3-17, 1968.

Hardness (1967-69): Minimum, 81 mg/l June 13-17, 1968.

Specific conductance (1967-69): Minimum daily, 154 micromhos June 16, 1968.

Water temperatures (1966-67): Maximum, 18°C July 24, 26, 1966, June 24, July 11, 13, 1967.

REMARKS.--Stream frozen over during period October to May.

CHEWICAL ANALYSES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1968 TO SEPTEMBER 1969

DATE	MEAN DIS- CHARGE (CFS)	SILICA (SIUZ) (HG/L)	TOTAL IRON (FE) (UG/L)	CAL- CIUM (CAI (HG/LI	MAG- NE- SIUM (MG) (MG/L)	SODIUH (NA) (MG/L)	PO- TAS- SIUM (K) (MG/L)	BICAR- BONATE (HCO3) IMG/L)	SULFATE (SO4) (MG/L)
OCT. 01-13 14-18 JUN.	166,000 144,000	9.3 9.0		33 36	7.7 8.6	3.6 3.2	1 2 1.4	125 138	24 26
08-19 20-30 JUL.	254,000 327,000	7.4 7.8	.38 3.9	27 32	6.0 7.2	2.5 2.7	1.4 1.9	94 116	18 20
01-16 17-31 AUG.	224,000 72,000	8.6 8.1	1.9 9.1	36 35	6.6 6.5	3.2 3.0	2.0 2.0	126 120	22 22
01-04	272,000	8.1	9.1	35	6.5	3.0	2.0	120	22
D8-17	331,000	6.1		35	5.8	2.9	2.3	124	15
18-27 28-31	247,000 206,000	7.2 6.5	.08	32 33	5.8 5.4	2.8 3.0	1.2 1.2	101 107	23 26
SEP.									
01-06 07-30	206,000 188,000	6.5 7.0	.08	33 30	5.4 7.8	3.0 3.1	1.2 1.0	107 110	26 22
				ANALYSE	S OF ADDIT	TIONAL SA	KPLES		
MAR.									
08 Way	22,500	10	.07	44	9.6	3.7	2.8	164	26
30 JUL.	312,000	5.1	.19	26	5.4	1.8	1.6	88	17
04 AUG.	239,000	5.7	.03	29	7.8	2.4	2.5	113	20
12 SEP.	365,000	5.5	.03	32	6.8	2.3	2.2	111	24
28	183,000	6.9	.07	29	8.0	2.8	1.0	1040	14
	R (1	HLO- IDE CL1 KG/L1	FLUO- RIDE (F) (MG/L)	DIS- SOLVEO SOLIOS (SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS) ING/L)	HARD- NESS (CA.HG)	NON- CAR- BONATE HARD- NESS	SPECI- FIC CONO- UCTANCE IMICRO-	PH	COLOR (PLATI- INUM- COBALT UNITS)
				11107 67	(MG/L)	[HG/L]	MHQ 2.1	(211ND)	011131
O.	_			7 NO7 C7	(MG/L)	[HG/L]	MHOSI	(0N11Z)	041137
(T.	9							
1)1-13 4-18	.9 .9	.2	143 153	(MG/L) 114 126	11 13	239 261	7.4 7.2	15 15
J.	01-13 14-18 JN.	.9	.2 .1	143 153	114 126	11 13	239 261	7.4 7.2	15 15
J.)1-13 4-18	.9 .9 .7	.2	143	. 114	11	239	7.4	15
1 Jt 2 Jt	01-13 14-18 UN. 08-19 20-30 JL.	.9 .7 .0	.2 .1 .2	143 153 109 131	114 126 92 110	11 13 16 15	239 261 188 223	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0	15 15 25 30
r)))))))	01-13 (4-18 UN. 08-19 20-30 TL. 01-16	.9 .7 .0	.2 .1 .2 .2	143 153 109 131	114 126 92 110	11 13 16 15	239 261 188 223	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0	15 15 25 30
1)))))))))))	01-13 14-18 UN. 08-19 20-30 JL. 01-16	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139	114 126 92 110 118 115	11 13 16 15 15	239 261 188 223 237 232	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0	15 15 25 30
1)))))))))))	01-13 14-18 JN. 08-19 20-30 JL. 01-16 17-31 :-	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139	114 126 92 110 118 115	11 13 16 15 15	239 261 188 223 237 232	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1	15 15 25 30 10 10
1)))))))))))	01-13 (4-18 UN. 08-19 00-30 TL. 01-16 (7-31 01-04	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139	114 126 92 110 118 115	11 13 16 15 15 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1	15 15 25 30 10 10
1))))))))) (11-13 14-18 JN. 108-19 100-30 JL. 11-16 17-31 11-10 11-04 11-04 11-17 11-18-27	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139 139 130 129	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 115	11 13 16 15 15 17 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232 228 214	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8	15 15 25 30 10 10 10
JU	01-13 14-18 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 10. 11-16 17-31 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 1	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 2.7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139	114 126 92 110 118 115	11 13 16 15 15 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.8	15 15 25 30 10 10
1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	01-13 14-18 1N. 08-19 00-30 11-16 17-31 11-16 17-31 11-04 18-27 18-27 18-27 18-27 18-27	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 130 129 130	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232 228 214 217	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30
1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	01-13 14-18 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 10. 11-16 17-31 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 1	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 2.7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	143 153 109 131 147 139 139 130 129 130	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 115 104 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232 228 214 217	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.8	15 15 25 3D 10 10 10 30 30 30
1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	01-13 14-18 1N. 08-19 00-30 11-16 17-31 11-16 17-31 11-04 18-27 18-27 18-27 18-27 18-27	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 139 130 129 130	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 228 214 217 217	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30
70 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	11-13 44-18 JN. 18-19 20-30 JL. 11-16 17-31 11-04 18-17 18-17 18-27 28-31 EP. 11-06 17-30	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 139 130 129 130	. 114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 214 217 217 215 LES	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30
1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	N1-13 44-18 NN. 18-19 NN. 18-19 NN. 10-10-10	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 139 130 129 130	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 228 214 217 217	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30
1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	N1-13 44-18 NN. 18-19 NL. 18-19 NL. 10-10-10-10 NL. 10-10-10-10-10 NL. 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 130 129 130 129 130	. 114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105 105	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17 17 18	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 214 217 217 215 LES	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30 30 20
10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (11-13 44-18 1N. 18-19 10-30 11-16 17-31 11-04 18-17 18	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7 .7 .7	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1 .1 .2 .4	143 153 109 131 147 139 130 129 130 129 130 126 ANALYSES	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105 105 108 OF ADDITIO	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17 17 18 ONAL SAMPI	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 228 214 217 217 215 LES	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9 7.9	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 10 30 30 30 30 20
11 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2	N1-13 44-18 NN. 18-19 10-10-30 NL. 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	.9 .7 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7 .7 .7 .0	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 130 129 130 126 ANALYSES 178 102	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105 105 108 OF ADDITIO	11 13 16 15 15 17 17 10 21 17 17 18 DNAL SAMPI	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 228 214 217 217 215 LES	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9 7.9 8.0	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30 30 30 5 5
1	11-13 44-18 1N. 18-19 10-30 11-16 17-31 11-04 18-17 18	.9 .7 .0 .0 .0 2.5 2.5 .7 .7 .7 .7 .0	.2 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1 .1	143 153 109 131 147 139 130 129 130 129 130 126 ANALYSES	114 126 92 110 118 115 115 112 104 105 108 OF ADDITIO	11 13 16 15 17 17 10 21 17 17 18 ONAL SAMPI	239 261 188 223 237 232 232 232 228 214 217 217 215 LES	7.4 7.2 7.9 8.0 8.1 8.1 7.8 8.1 7.9 7.9 8.0	15 15 25 30 10 10 10 30 30 30 30 20

15-5648. YUKON RIVER AT RUBY--Continued

٠.

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (MICROMONOS AT 25°C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1968 TO SEPTEMBER 1969

DAY	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	WAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBE
1	230	_	-			_		_	_	230	226	216
2	227	-~		_	_	_	_		_	247	221	219
3	233		-			_	_	_		230	229	210
4	244			-		_	_	_	_	240	217	211
5	230	_	-	-		_		_	_	255		210
6	237	_		_	_		-	_	186	248	_	213
7	254		_	_	_		_		165	256	-	211
8	249			_		249		_	186	248	292	213
9	240	_	-		_	_	_	-	189	240	279	213
10	241	-		_				_	192	238	228	217
11	240			_	_	-	_	_	190	240	217	219
12	240		_	_		_	_		186	238	217	217
13	241	_			-	_		_	188	249	230	216
14	252		_	_	-	_	_		190	237	233	216
15	258	_			-	_	-	_	194	241	210	216
16	262		_			_	_	_	194	251	200	219
17	267				_	_		-	198	239	203	217
18	265					_	-		188	239	220	215
19	_			_		_	_		193	232	221	218
20			_	-	-	-			204	234	217	220
21	_		_	_				_	222	229	215	219
22	_			_	_	_		-	216	225	215	217
23	_		_	-		_	_	_	216	226	216	216
24		_							225	226	216	216
25	_	_	-	-		_	_		229	260	218	217
26			_		_	_	_	_	234	223	214	218
27		_	_		_	_			234	222	215	220
28						_	_		231	216	218	217
29	_			-	_	_	_		231	223	216	217
30				_	_	_	_	_	236	219	223	222
31	-			-	_	_		-		232	217	
AVERAGE	_	_			_	_	-		206	237	223	216

TEMPERATURE (°C) OF WATER, AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER 1969

DAY

MON TH	ı	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	AV ER-	
AUGUST SEPTEMBER								12	12	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	ιο	10	10	10	10	ιo	10		

INSTANTANEOUS SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND PARTICLE SIZE, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1968 TO SEPTEMBER 1969 (METHODS OF ANALYSIS: B. BOTTOM WITHORAWAL TUBE; C. CHEMICALLY DISPERSED; N. IN MATIVE WATER; P. PIPET; S. SIEVE; V. VISUAL ACCUMULATION TUBE; W. IN DISTILLED WATER!

			WATER								PART	ICLE	SIZE					
			TEMP- PERA- TURE		CONCEN-	SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DISCHARGE	PERC	ENT F	INER 1	THAN	THE S	126 (IN ME	LINE	TERSI	INDI	CATED	METHOD OF ANALY-
	DATE	LIHE	(C)	(CFS)	(HG/L)	(TONS/DAY)	-002	-004	-006	-016	.031	-062	.125	-250		1.00	2.00	\$15
MAR	8, 1969	1007	0.0	22100	Z	119										_		
MAY	30	1130	12.0	313000	545	461000	5	9	16	26	42	58	61	99	100	_		VCBW
JUL	4	2300	16.0	239000	772	498000	37	50	54	65	10	76	85	95	100			VCPW
AUG	13	1100	9.0	366000	867	857000	17	24	35	51	67	77	6.6	100		_		VCPW
SEP	28	1130		184000	132	65600						36	66	100				VW

15564800 YUKON RIVER AT RUBY (International Hydrological Decade River Station)

LOCATION. -- Lat 64*44'28", long 155*29'22", at gaging station on left bank at Ruby, 300 ft downstream from Ruby Creek, 1.5 miles downstream from Melozitna River, and 2.5 miles upstream from Ruby Slough.

DRAINAGE AREA. -- 259,000 sq mi, approximately.

PERIOD OF RECORD. -- Chemical analyses: June 1966 to September 1970.
Water temperatures: June 1966 to September 1967, August 1969 to September 1970.
Sediment records: September 1967 to September 1970 (partial-record station).

EXTREMES, 1969-70.--Dissolved solids: Maximum, 169 mg/1 Mar. 8; minimum, 92 mg/1 June 12.
Hardness: Maximum, 140 mg/1 Mar. 8; minimum, 80 mg/1 June 12.
Specific conductance: Maximum, 280 micromhos Mar. 8; minimum daily, 161 micromhos June 12.
Water temperatures: Maximum, 18°C July 1, 2, 4-6.

EXTREMES, 1966-70: Dissolved solids (1967-70): Maximum, 169 mg/1 Mar. 8, 1970; minimum, 87 mg/1 May 22-31, 1967.

Hardness (1967-70): Maximum, 140 mg/1 Mar. 8, 1970; minimum, 75 mg/1 May 22-31, 1967.

Specific conductance (1967-70): Maximum, 315 micromhos Aug. 1-16, 1967; minimum, 154 micromhos
May 22-31, 1967.

Water temperatures (1966, 1967, 1970): Maximum, 18°C July 24, 26, 1966, June 24, July 11, 13, 1967,
July 1, 2, 4-6, 1970.

REMARKS. -- River frozen over during period October to May. Miscellaneous chemical data published for water years 1967-70 and sediment data for water years 1967-70.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1969 TO SEPTEMBER 1970

				015-		MAG-		PO-		
			TOTAL	SOLVED	CAL-	NE-		TAS-	BICAR-	
	CIS-	SILICA	IRCH	IRON	CIUM	Stun	S001 UM	STUM	BONATE	SULFATE
	CHARGE	(51021	(FEI	(FE)	CCAL	CHGI	CHAL	CKI	(HC031	(\$041
DATE	(CFS)	(MG/LI	(UG/L)	(UG/L1	CHG/L1	(MG/LI	(MG/L1	CHGALI	(HG/LT	(MG/L)
PAY										
25-31	300000	7.1		20	26	5.3	2-1	1.2	85	16
JUNE .	,,,,,,,,,					,,,			•,	
01-30	362000	7.1		20	26	5.3	2.1	1.2	85	18
JULY	,02,000				-	***		1	0,	10
01-02	362000	7.1		20	26	5.3	2.1	1.2	85	16
C3-23	340000	3.1	20		26	6.2	2.4	1.5	93	15
24-31	311000	6.4	50	50	30	7.3	3.2	1.5	110	22
AUG.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•••	,,		•		,	,		2.6
C1-31	311000	6.4	50	50	30	7.3	3.2	1.5	110	22
SEPT.	,,,,,,,,,	4.1	,,	,,	,,,		,	1.,	110	4.4
01-21	311000	6.4	50	50	30	7.3	3.2	1.5	110	22
			ANAL	YSES OF A	DOETEONAL	SAMPLES				
MAR.										
C8	27200	10		50	42	5.6	3.6	2.2	152	23
JUNE										
12	331000	4.8			24	4.8				
JULY	***	,,,,			~ ~	7.0	1.8,	1.3	76	16
12	317000	7.1	120		27	5.7				
AUG.					2.	24.1	2.1	1-4	67	21
15	262000	5.6		60	33	6.6	2.2			
SEPT.		,		•••		9.6	2.2	1.3	110	22
21	240000	6.0		160	34	7.5	2.7			
		•••		.00	, ,	147	2.1	1.1	114	23

15564800 YUKON RIVER AT RUBY--Continued
CHEMICAL ANALYSES, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1969 TO SEFTEMBER 1970--Continued

	CHLO-	FLUO-		01S- SOLVED SCLIDS (SUM OF	HARD-	NON- CAR- BONATE	SPECI - FIC COND-		COLOR (PLAT-	
	RIDE (CLI	RICE (FI	NITRATE (AC31	CONSTI-	223M {CA+MG1	HARD-	UCTANCE	PH	INUM-	TERP-
OATE	(MG/LI	(MG/L)	[MG/LI	(MG/L)	(MG/L)	NESS (MG/L1	(MICRO- MHOSI	CUNETSI	COBALT	ERATURE (DEG C1
PAY										
25-31	1.2	-2	•2	103	86	16	176	7.8	20	
JUNE										
01-30	1.2	• 2	•2	103	86	16	176	7.8	20	
JULY										
01-02	1.2	٠2	- 2	103	86	16	176	7.8	20	
03-23	1.5	-2	1.4	103	91	15	194	7.5	5	
24-31	. 8	• 5	.3	126	105	15	219	8.1	10	
AUG.										
01-31	- 8	• Z	.3	126	105	15	219	6. l	10	
SEPT.										
01-51	. 5	-2	. 3	126	105	15	219	8. 1	10	
			ANAL	YSES OF A	DOITIONAL	SAMPLES				
PAR.										
08	1.4	- 2	. 8	169	140	15	280	8.2	10	-0
JUNE										
12	.0	.2	. 8	92	60	16	161	7.7	75	13.5
JULY										•
12	-1	• l	1.0	106	91	20	184	7.9	50	11.5
AUG.										
15	.5	-1	. 2	126	111	21	217	7.7	10	15.5
SEPI.										
21	1.0	- l	. 4	132	117	24	225	7.6	20	3.0

SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE (MICROMOHOS AT 25°C), WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1969 TO SEPTEMBER 1970

DAY	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
1	225	~-							161	176	211	208
2	223				-	-		_	175	163	211	211
3	225	~		_					165	191	219	209
4	229		_						166	190	212	233
s	250					-	-		169	197	208	230
									159	187		236
6	235			_	_	_		-	160		217	
7	_		_		-					186	214	221
8		_			_	294		-	158	166	215	220
9	_								163	1 90	216	220
10	_			_		-		_	162	186	234	222
									166	169	237	220
11					_		-		164	208	240	222
12									161	156	239	
13												222
14									161	190	216	224
15			_						167	206	219	224
16		_			-		_	-	175	190	217	223
17				_					175	192	215	222
16					_		-		161	195	210	234
19	_								160	203	210	234
20			_	_	_			-	161	194	217	235
21									162	197	217	226
22									184	1 95	230	
23									179	209	226	
24									174	235	228	
25								181	175	212	209	
26	-			_				163	185	215	205	
27								163	186	213	207	
28	-							183	162	211	212	
29								165	161	207	206	
30,					_			164	179	208	210	_
31								179		209	216	-
AVERAGE									173	198	216	

15564800 YUKON RIVER AT RUBY--Continued

WATER QUALITY DATA. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1970 TO SEPTEMBER 1971 -- Continued

DATE	DIS- CHARGE (CFS)	SIL ICA (S102) (MG/L)	TOTAL IRON (FE) (UG/L)	DIS- SOLVED IRON (FE) (UG/L)	DIS- SOLVED CAL- CIUM (CAI (MG/L)	DIS- SOLVED MAG- NE- SIUM (MG) (MG/L)	SODIUM (NA) (MG/L)	PO- TAS- SIUM (K) (MG/L)	BICAR- BONATE (HCO3) (HG/L)	SULFATE (SO4) (MG/L)
HAY										
16-16 31-31	636800	4.2			22	4.0	1.9	1.3	78	9.8
01-14	636800	4. 2			22	4.0	1.9	1.3	78	9.8
15-29	433000	5.3			26	5.1	2.3	1.5	96	13
30-30	324400	5.7			30	6.1	2.8	1.5	107	19
JULY										
01-17	324400	5.7			30	6.1	2.8	1.5	107	19
18-31	312500	6.1			36	6.4	3.2	1.9	126	19
AUG.										
01-28	312500	6.1			36	6.4	3.2	1.9	126	19
29-31	224400	6.8			33	7.3	3.7	1.5	117	22
SEP.										
01-29	224400	6.8			33	7.3	3.7	1.5	117	22
			A NAL	YSES DF	AODETEONA	L SAMPLES				
MAR.										
19	26500	10		180	42	9.7	4.0	1.6	154	24
JUNE	20,00						1.0		.,,	- 1
09	594000	6.1		40	22	3.7	1.2	1.1	76	9.6
JULY	2	•••				,,,,			,,	,,,
14	274000	5.6	2700		32	6.3	2.3	1.2	106	20
AUG.	2.7000	,	2.00			٠.,	,		100	
15	282000	6.4		130	36	6.0	2.8	1.9	120	20

DATE	CHLO- RIDE (CL) (MG/L)	DIS- SOL VED FLUO- RIDE (F) (MG/L)	NITRATE (NO31 (MG/L)	OLS- SCLVED SCLIDS (SUM OF CONSTI- TUENTS) (MG/L)	HARD- NESS {CA+MG} (MG/L)	NON- CAR- BONATE HARD- NESS (MG/L)	SPECI- FIC COND- UCTANCE (MICRC- MHOS)	PH (UNETS)	COLOR (PLAT – INUM– COBALT UNI TS)	TEMP- ERATURE (DEG C)
MAY										
31-31 JUNE	.5	. 3	.7	93	72	8	1 42	7.6	50	
01-14	.5	.3	.7	83	72	8	142	7.6	50	
15-29	.5	. 2	.2	101	86	7	179	7.5	20	~-
30-30	. 5	. 1	. 1	119	100	12	206	8.1	10	
JULY										
01-17	. 5	- 1	-1	119	100	12	206	8.1	. 10	
18-31	1.0	. 2	- 1	136	117	14	238	7.4	40	
AUG.								_		
01-28	1.0	. 2	. 1	136	117	14	238	7.4	40	
29-31	1.0	•2	- 1	134	113	17	232	7.6	10	
SEP. 01-29	1.0	• 2	- 1	134	113	17	232	7.6	10	
			AN	LYSES OF	AODITION A	SAMPLES	•			
MAR.										
19	1.0	-1	.6	169	146	20	287	7.8	10	.0
JUNE	•••		• •	•						
09	2.0	. 2	.4	83	73	11	1 42	7.6	50	13.0
JULY										
14 AUG.	.5	. 2	.0	120	1 06	19	207	7.7	10	
15	.5	.2	-1	133	115	17	229	7.7	30	13.0

15564800 YUKON RIVER AT RUBY--Continued

TEMPERATURE (°C) OF WATER, WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1970 TO SEPTEMBER 1971

CAY	CCT	NCV	CEC	AAL	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NUL	JUL	ĄŲG	SEP
1									8.0	17.0	14.5	13.0
2									8.0	16.0	14.5	11.5
3									9.0	16.0	14.0	11.5
4									9.0	15.5	14.5	11.0
5									10-0	15.0	15.0	10.0
												1010
6									10.0	15.5	14.5	9.5
7									11.0	15.5	14.5	9.0
8									12.0	16.0	14-0	8.5
9									13.0	17.0	14.0	8.5
10									14.0	17.0	14-5	8.5
11									14.0	17.0	14.0	8.5
12									15.5	17.5	14.5	8.0
13									15.5	16.5	15.5	8.0
14									14.0	15.5	15.0	8.0
15									14.5	15.5	15.0	7.5
16									13.0	15.0	14.0	7.0
17									13.0	15.5	14-0	7.0
18									13.0	16.5	14.0	7.0
19									14.0	16.5	14.0	6.5
20									15.0	16.5	12.0	6.0
21									16.0	16.5	13.0	7.0
22									17.0	16.5		7.0
23									17.0	17.0	12.5	7.0
24									17.5	17.0	12.5	7.0
25									18.0	17-0	12.0	6.0
26									18.5	16.5	12.0	5.5
27		 -							18.5	17.0	13.0	5.0
28									18-5	16.0	13.0	4.5
29									17.5		13.0	4.5
30										16.0	13.0	5.0
31								8.0		15.5	13.0	
PONTH									14.0	16.5	14.0	8.0

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT ANALYSES. WATER YEAR OCTOBER 1970 TO SEPTEMBER 1971

DATE	TIME	TEMP- ERATURE (OEG C)	SPECI- FIC COND- UCT ANCE (MICRO- MHDS)	TUR 810 1TY (JTU)	DIS- CHARGE (CFS)	SUS- PENDEO SEOI- MENT (MG/L1	SUS- PENDED SEOI- MENT OIS- CHARGE (T/OAY)	SUS. SEO. FALL OLAM. I FINER THAN .002 MM
MAR. 19	1915	•0	300		26500	16	1150	
JUNE D9	1815	13.0	142	60	594000	518	831000	11
AUG.						,,,	5,1000	
15	1640	15.5	229	95	282000			

	sus.							
	SEO.	SEO.	SED.	\$60-	SEO.	SE0.	SEO.	\$ 60.
	FALL							
	DIAM.	DIAM.	DIAH.	DIAM.	-MAJO	DIAM.	DIAH.	DI AH.
	% FINER THAN	% FINER THAN	X FINER THAN	% FINER THAN	% FINER THAN	% FINER THAN	% FINER THAN	T FINER THAN
DATE	-004 MM	-008 MM	-016 MM	.031 MM	-062 MM	-125 MM	-250 MM	-500 HH
MAR.								
19								
JUNE			• •					
09	18	22	32	47	68	87	99	100
AUG. 15								

			5	nemicai a	nalyses,	In parts pe	r million,	water yea.	ra October	Chemical analyses, in parts per million, water years October 1953 to September 1955 Continued	tember 195	6Contli	ned			
Date of collection	Dis- charge (cfs)	311ca (310 ₃)	Lron (Fe)	Cal- clum (Ca)	Mag- nealum (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potas- slum (K)	Bicar- bonate (HCO,)	Sulfate (30,)	Chloride (C1)	Chloride Fluoride Nitrate (Ci) (F) (NO,)	Mitrate (NO,)	Dissolved solids (residue on evap- oration at 180°C)	Hardness as CaCO, Calcium, Non- mag. carbon- nesium ate	Specific conductance ance (micro-mhos at 25°C)	pH Color

ANANAT
24.7
01770
200
200
01750
2027

	2
	7.5
	217
	23
	110
	123
	0.2
	0.0
AR TANANA	0.0
RIVER NE	22
TOZITNA	106
R BELOW	1.3
YUKON RIVER BELOW	2.1
Ϋ́	9.0
	7
	0.00
	5.7
	July 19, 1956